

Godlike Productions Forum

Thread:

The Future of your country? ... ask and I will tell you...

Gaia Man's posts

This PDF collects all of Gaia Man's posts to Godlike Productions forum, under the thread "The Future of your country? ... ask and I will tell you...", started 16 May 2005.

Revision history

- 1 Oct. 2005 - First release, containing all Gaia Man's posts and bookmarks to country names
 - 2 Oct. 2005 - Corrected order of some country bookmarks.
 - Added bookmarks for dates of events given by Gaia Man, by year.
 - Bookmarks organized in sections and country entries grouped for easier reference.
 - 4 Oct. 2005 - Added Gaia Man's posts from thread pages 92 to 94
 - Bookmarks for countries and dates of events updated
 - Added bookmarks for thread's page numbers
 - 11 Jul. 2006 - Added Gaia Man's posts until thread page 159 (10 July 2006).
 - Thread page numbers updated to reflect changes in GLP forum.
 - Since bookmarks are labour intensive and positions of text were changed, the bookmarks have been removed (at least for now).
 - 23 Jan. 2007 - Added all Gaia Man's posts until 17 January 2007, thread page 216.
 - Thread page numbers corrected to reflect changes in GLP forum.
 - Corrected some formatting problems while producing the previous PDF which resulted in truncated text in some quotations of user's questions
 - Various corrections and improvements in formatting
 - 2 Sep. 2007 - Added all Gaia Man's posts until 28 August 2007, thread page 252.
-

PDF created with GPL Ghostscript 8.60 and PDF Creator 0.93 by "Miguel from Portugal"

<http://www.ghostscript.com/awki>

<http://sourceforge.net/projects/pdfcreator/>

Hosting provided by forums.h-kon.net

This is work in progress - Come back for an updated version.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 10:11 am EDT	The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,... What will happen to your country the coming years? I have the power to see, if you like to know. But a warning, for some the future is not so bright. But if you wanna know, I Gaia Man will give you the answer.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 10:57 am EDT	UK There is coming The Great Cold. Many people shall leave, for many it will be to late! This year before The Great Cold, a murder will shock your nation.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 11:06 am EDT	USA Many bad years to come. There will be 2 more big wars. We will see, that the young boys will go abroad with guns to kill. The man in the White House will be there for many years to come, at least 7 years from now. USA will be the country the Pope is killed. The old President will be President of the UN. There will be a dispute with Mexico about Ufo's.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 11:19 am EDT	Indonesia The black en white scarf of the Bali Temple will be burned. The great Mountain of Java will blow. From Jakarta to Surabaya people will live in dark. For there is good news for some Islands. They will have their Independence day end 2008.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 11:31 am EDT	I see many soldiers in blue across the USA. The great virus will make Martial Law a fact. The Camps will be full, many people will die. The old President will work together with the With House. 1 State will be total empty, leaving behind the Golden Sun.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 11:39 am EDT	Spain The great country of Spain will close the borders, to hold the people of the dark continent. The Spanish Bull will have a long fight, but there will be succes at the end. The great Stadium of the red and blue colors will be falling. Spain will play a key role in defending the continent of Europe. There will be a big disaster at the Island that will affect many countries and even USA.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 11:43 am EDT	Hong Kong will have a big airplane disaster. It will also profit the Chinese economic succes!

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 11:50 am EDT	<p>Danmark</p> <p>Danmark will make a big change in politics in the near future. It will be isolate itself from Europe, but that will be a wise move at the end.</p> <p>The red white color of Danmark will work together with the yellow blue color to stay out of the military problems of Europe.</p> <p>The weather will change, but you will adjust to it.</p>
---	---

Thread Page 2

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 12:04 pm EDT	<p>"I want to ask you for the future of the administration of the super-government and his despot leader."</p> <p>They will be not allowed to enter the portal.</p> <p>After that, they will be lifted and go to the other, where they must start again in same dimension.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 12:11 pm EDT	<p>Canada</p> <p>Canada is the Land of the Light in the Dark periode! First they will close their borders with the USA to keep the Virus out.</p> <p>But soon after that, they will open, and do their duty in helping. The land of Canada will lead many people to its heart, because they have portals.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 12:19 pm EDT	<p>"Thank you Gaia Man</p> <p>I am very curious about portals... What kind of portals ?"</p> <p>The portals that lead into the fifth dimension.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 12:25 pm EDT	<p>"who will be the despot leader, maitreya or a merovignian?"</p> <p>I do not see a leader role for these names.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 12:38 pm EDT	<p>"where do you see it? who tells you? maitreya?"</p> <p>I close my eyes and see more.</p> <p>I open my eyes and can see less.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 12:51 pm EDT	<p>"Can you tell about cities?</p> <p>What about my province Quebec, do you see some political change in the near future?"</p> <p>I can see no big changes in the future.</p> <p>Canada is a valley of light and peace on the continent.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 1:06 pm EDT	<p>Netherlands.</p> <p>For the small country of the Netherlands I see dark clouds. In the month of october there will go a shock through the nation. I see political murder. I see riots from north to south. Flames in the streets of many cities. But it will calm, due to natural disaster. The fight against The Great Flood will start mid 2006. For the Netherlands I see much pain.</p> <p>The Goverment will fall.</p> <p>1 man will stand up, with the help of the USA.</p> <p>The future looks not good. They will have big problems with France and Germany.</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 1:19 pm EDT	<p>Iraq</p> <p>For Iraq I see only 1 important place. THE HIDDEN PORTAL! Desperate searching, late discovery. The war will last. From there the American boy, will cross the border to Syria. They will be attacked in the back from Iran. The other Great War then wil start, and go over the planet. It will reach Europe and USA.</p> <p>2012 will be a turning point.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 1:30 pm EDT	<p>"California, Alaska, Great Lakes?"</p> <p>For The Great Lakes will be small. California will get the Great Sun. Drinking water hard to find.</p> <p>The ice of Alaska will melt, a portal will appear.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 1:35 pm EDT	<p>"Gaia Man,</p> <p>What virus plagues the US? When does it appear? When do the borders close?"</p> <p>A Virus like you can already find in some parts of Afrika. From the city of the wind it departs. It appears after the Great War has started.</p>

Thread Page 3

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 1:49 pm EDT	<p>The Great Sun, is not nuclear, but natural.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 1:56 pm EDT	<p>Argentina</p> <p>Argentina will be in tears before the end of the year. A great Man who gave pleasure to the poor people for many years will die. Crying people in the streets calling out his name and waving with blue and white.</p> <p>A Tsunami will hit the city of Mar del Plata and Bahia Blanca in 2007. People will know in time.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:01 pm EDT	<p>Washington State</p> <p>I only see the Virus giving the real problems.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:05 pm EDT	<p>Vatican</p> <p>There will be a attack in the Great War on the Vatican. The Pope (an Italian) will live in Switzerland.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:13 pm EDT	<p>Greece</p> <p>From out the land of Turkey the darness comes to Greece. Athens will see the power of terror. After 2008 the Islands Kos,Rhodes and Samos are gone because of a Flood.</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:16 pm EDT	Colorado will see a lot of rain never seen. Dry land will be lake. Florida, I don't like to talk about that.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:23 pm EDT	Finland Helsinki will have a train disaster early next year. They will join Sweden and Denmark and close borders with Russia.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:26 pm EDT	New Mexico New Mexico will be called The Camp State.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:36 pm EDT	Virginia In Richmond they will find 20 bodies of missing people. The story will go around the world. Among the victims is a famous artist. This will be in 2006.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:47 pm EDT	Oregon For Oregon I see nothing special. Norway A famous sport hero (Olympics), will crash in the cold waters of Norway with his plane. Ice Skating? Norway will join Sweden and Norway in military. Next year Oslo will host a big political event.

Thread Page 4

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 2:58 pm EDT	"I want to question you if you can tell us with more detail what will happen in the spanish stadium of the read and blue colors" Tears of joy I see when the blue red play the royal white. Then before the end of the play, tears of joy will change in tears of sorrow. A part of the stadium will fall. No more rivals, blue red and royal white will help the guests. Lots of Panic. Note: no terrorist attack
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:07 pm EDT	Trinidad In the city Port of Spain, an European man is shot. He came to Trinidad to coach a sport team. It will make the news worldwide. The murderer is a 16 year old boy. It will be very bad for the name of Trinidad, because the man shot was famous.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:16 pm EDT	Estonia In the Gulf to Finland, a ship will sink. Lots of people will go with the ship in the cold water. Good news: A singer will win a international contest.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:25 pm EDT	Delaware During a race event, 2 cars crashes. Drivers are killed.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:34 pm EDT	Pennsylvania Philadelphia will have a big large fire at a famous old Hotel. Between 15 or 35 people will get killed. Before the end of the year, or early 2006.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:41 pm EDT	New Zealand Riots in the streets of Auckland. On the big tower of Auckland a man is jumping with a parachute. Many people to watch. The parachute fails. Ice from the Pole hit lands. Many earthquakes! 1 very big in 2007 near Wellington. 2006 Airplane chrash of Air New Zealand on landing Cook Islands. Not enough help.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:49 pm EDT	Belarus A corrupt leader in Minsk flees to Russia. Elections! A man will come from Poland. He was born in Brest. He will win the elections on a honest way.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:55 pm EDT	"ps... what is the cause of the riots in Auckland?" I see black man against the white man. Up north...a big prison revolt. New prison? Foreign staff? English or Dutch? They don't understand Maori tradition.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 3:58 pm EDT	San Diego I see a shooting in a big disco. Lots of panic, 8 dead. Around Christmas? Massive problems at the Mexican Border.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:18 pm EDT	Barbados 2 English Scuba Divers attacked by sharks this summer. Tony Blair breaks off holiday at Barbados due international emergency.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:27 pm EDT	Oklahoma With the Virus I see no more or less problems then other states. The problems will be huge. Tulsa Airport closes in Jan. or Feb. 2006 due alert at Terminal.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:35 pm EDT	Chili Volcanoes giving problems late 2006. Ice coming in from the Antartic. Political changes.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:41 pm EDT	Iceland I see nothing special for Iceland.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:45 pm EDT	Slovakia Bratislava center this summer. Explosion at restaurant. Unknown orgin. 3 people dead.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:47 pm EDT	Dallas Shooting at public school by 12 year old boy. 2 teachers dead, 7 students. Spring 2006
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:48 pm EDT	I do not talk about Florida, sorry
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 4:54 pm EDT	Costa Rica Better times to come for Costa Rica. More tourists. Small Plane crash at Liberia Airport but nobody hurt.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:05 pm EDT	"Gia man, what is this virus and is this man made?" Answer: Man made. From the city of wind when the Great War has started. "Also the ascension, or people mutating into a higher form of life, is this bull, or real." Answer: Study and find the truth. "Do you also see contact with peaceful and beneficial sorts of aliens, please?" Answer: Free will. You are not alone, there is help to show you the way to the portals. But free will comes first. You have to make the choice at that moment.The moment comes for every soul.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:18 pm EDT	Italy Italia, Italia, I am crying for you Italia. I am crying for Roma, Roma the old Roma will burn Roma destroyed in such a short time. People in bed, to late to fight back. They will come through Palermo and Napoli, from Cagliari across the water. Il Papa will flee Your leader killed Italia once so proud. Find the portals, because you have many Italia.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:24 pm EDT	"There is a beings known as a Sasquatch in the U.S. and Canada.etc etc" I can not help you with this.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:30 pm EDT	"Ok thanks gaia man I knew there was nothing good in our future i just wanted a confirmation. Portals..but i will never flee my friend, i will fight for my country and for my family. If i dont die by a nuke before." The Roman who will flee is Peter the Roman. You my friend can not fight, because there will be nothing left to fight for. You must lead your family to a portal, THAT is your fight. When the time is there it will be clear and you will find out its the path to go.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:34 pm EDT	"miami florida until july 2006" You will be safe.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:09 pm EDT	"B, Gaia man, this is very sad thanks again to both, when time come we will see, and i feel this is sooner than later, good look to you also." Thank you, but seeing it from the fifth dimension will change the view on it. Try to remember from where you come and look where you will go. Its the next step for the soul.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:17 pm EDT	Switzerland From the highest top of the mighty Alp, the horn will blow! The sound will be heard all around, and open the portals. The High Priest will be lifted, the path will be open to the souls. Take the road to the fifth dimension.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:30 pm EDT	Wales For the beautifull land of Wales, the same Great Cold is coming like the English. Ice will come to Wales land.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:32 pm EDT	Texas When time comes, portals will open. If you will you will find, distance is not the question.
--	---

Thread Page 6

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:35 pm EDT	Toronto Toronto is in the land of the Light. It will be safe.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:40 pm EDT	"When is the next big terrorist attack in the United States? Or will we even have one prior to the start of the next war?" The Virus will come afer the start of The Great War.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:43 pm EDT	Czech republic I see nothing special. For Bratislava in Slovakia there will be an explosion at a restaurant in the city centre.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:44 pm EDT	"will anything happen on june 6 2005" Not something special.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:48 pm EDT	I think the Great War will start in 2006. 2006 is a special year, like 2009 and 2012
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 6:51 pm EDT	"Are there portals in the US? If so which states and how do you find them?" Yes, but the distance is not important, THE WILL is important.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 7:00 pm EDT	Australia The big land will send their young boys abroad with Guns to fight in The Great War. As the man are away, the weak stay behind without defence. It will bring tears. From the Land of Indonesia they come. Darwin will take the first flame. The fire will go through the big continent. The trees will burn.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 7:05 pm EDT	"How will you know if the portal is there? Will there be false portals?" You will hear the sound of the horn, and see the light to go. No, no false portals, because the sight will be above your understanding. Go through it, then you understand.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 7:18 pm EDT	"hey Gaia man, what will happen tomorrow may 17, 2005...what newsworthy event will happen tomorrow? ..so I can see if your legit.." I am here to share and advise you. Not to proof. But you must be aware tomorrow. You make your news tomorrow. It could be sad for the ones who love you. Take care.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 7:24 pm EDT	"Gaia Man Don ´t tell me, let me guess, you ´re from Canada, RIGHT? Sorry ,I don ´t buy you and what you say. You seem like some person trying to a prophet." Is it important where I am? I am not in Canada if you really want to know. Not even close. Gaia is where I am , Atlantis is where I was. I am who I am, a returning soul to help.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 7:31 pm EDT	Halifax is a city of Light source
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 7:39 pm EDT	So, the time for me has come to rest. I hope I gave you something. I come back tomorrow, to answer. Have a good time

Thread Page 7

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 2:27 pm EDT	Hello I am back, for those who have questions.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 2:37 pm EDT	" am interested in how canada is safe. Is it all safe should I head north? If the states gets nuked won ´t the fallout all get blown northward?" ----- Canada from North to the south, east to west will be protected by the Great Light, for its called Land of the Light. There will be NO nuclear explosion on the continent called North America.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 2:53 pm EDT	"In order to find the portals does it have anything to do with vibration?" ----- When the sound of the Horn, The Great Light will be seen by every human on the Planet. Vibrations will be felt. When the Great Light is shining, the portals will be open for the willing.

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 2:59 pm EDT	<p>"Do the portals are already there and waiting to be found or they aren't active yet, or not constructed....</p> <p>Man made portals or not?"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>The portals are here for many thousands of years. When time arrives, they will be active. Man is only here to use this gift.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 3:05 pm EDT	<p>"So what exactly happens in 2009?"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>It will be the most Dark periode of the Great War, because of the man made Lights. It will be a turning point towards 2012.</p>

Thread Page 8

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 3:28 pm EDT	<p>"where, and when, will the next great earthquake gonna take place?</p> <p>you've mentioned nothing of the cascade volcano's... should they not be a concern?</p> <p>thanks GaiaMan!"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>For Earthquakes there will be many in different places. The first big one, will be in the New Zealand Area (southern) I think it will be in late 2006 or begin 2007.</p> <p>The Cascade Range of the Pacific Northwest has more than a dozen potentially active volcanoes. Its a concern from today to many years to come. But I see not that great eruption like people say. Indonesia is a bigger concern with eruptions like south-America.</p> <p>The Virus is America's biggest concern, for it will have a Volcanic impact.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 3:36 pm EDT	<p>"Gaia Man</p> <p>What about Lumerian and the Cetaceans..? Any info"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>These souls need more care from man. Man do not see the value of them. They will be lifted from the great waters of earth.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 3:43 pm EDT	<p>"Gaia Man, what specific information, if any, do you have about a portal in Nova Scotia and the area once known as Arcadia? Thank you in advance for a response this time around."</p> <p>-----</p> <p>In the heart of the Land of the Light, it will be a source that will blow the fountain of Light to open the portals on the N-American continent. Its a very special location. A Great Light spot.</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 3:51 pm EDT	<p>"What happens if we fail to use the portal? Is there only one chance? Does this have anything to do with the Christian rapture?"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>By free will you can go through, by free will you can stay behind. Those who go through will reach the fifth dimension, those who stay will be lifted and go to a different place to start in the same dimension. Christian religion is piece of the journey we make.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 4:02 pm EDT	<p>ECUADOR</p> <p>Problems with the Land of Colombia. I see violence in the streets of Quito. Fire in the sky. No clear date.</p> <p>From the coast in the city of the free, will come a man who will change the panic into calm.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 5:20 pm EDT	<p>"how do we protect from catching virus if caught what is the cure"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>When the Virus comes from the City of the wind and will travel by air, people have to close windows and doors. People should have fresh water and food in their homes. To many people for the vaccine. The camps will be fuel. The blue helmets will rule the streets. From abroad more vaccine will come. For many to late.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 5:23 pm EDT	<p>Sorry, Camps will be full.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 5:32 pm EDT	<p>"when the virus starts we will hear on news and have time to stay inside if preparations are already in place?"</p> <p>Its good to prepare, for I can give not the exact date.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 5:35 pm EDT	<p>"How do we find/recognise portals?"</p> <p>Stay alive.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 5:40 pm EDT	<p>"and who controls the portals? e.t. ´s?"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>I know much, but not everything, because I am just a soul between the many.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/17/2005 5:45 pm EDT	<p>"chicago"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Chicago First they will say the second city, after that they will say the first city.</p>

Gaia Man
User ID: 308
5/19/2005
4:37 pm EDT

"where are you gaia man are you coming back and answer our questions?"

Dear souls,

No I am still here. But all the questions are creating a chaos in my mind. When I close my eyes many things I see. They come to me, sometimes in color, sometimes in black and white.

Time periods are mixed. When I talk about the Great War it will be on a worldwide scale. I see different locations, but I try to get it clear where and when. Sometimes its easy, sometimes its hard and sucks the energy out of my body.

The views or visions if you want, which I can see are not always easy to deal with, because the World future is not always a pretty sight, but that will not come as a surprise to you.

Most questions here are about The Great War and the Virus. The coming time I will put more energy in that. I also will try, to tell more about where, when, who and how. I hope you respect this change of giving you more information, but its very important for me to keep a clear mind, because it makes my "tuning" easier and I can see more and better when I am in a comfortable mood. For now, take care and see you all soon, with more info.

Gaia Man
User ID: 308
5/21/2005
6:13 pm EDT

Hello Dear Souls, like I wrote in the earlier post:

Dear souls,

No, I am still here. But all the questions are creating a chaos in my mind. When I close my eyes many things I see. They come to me, sometimes in color, sometimes in black and white.

Time periods are mixed. When I talk about the Great War it will be on a worldwide scale. I see different locations, but I try to get it clear where and when. Sometimes its easy, sometimes its hard and sucks the energy out of my body.

The views or visions if you want, which I can see are not always easy to deal with, because the World future is not always a pretty sight, but that will not come as a surprise to you.

Most questions here are about The Great War and the Virus. The coming time I will put more energy in that. I also will try, to tell more about where, when, who and how. I hope you respect this change of giving you more information, but its very important for me to keep a clear mind, because it makes my "tuning" easier and I can see more and better when I am in a comfortable mood. For now, take care and see you all soon, with more info.

I am still working on this way.

But let me say, because there are people who are thinking that "The Law of One" and myself are 1 person, they are wrong. I do not have a problem when people want to talk about some things in this Thread, but let me make this clear, I am 1 person. (you can check the User ID, and the way of writing).

I came to rest the last couple of days, and had some clear views or visions about the Great War. The next coming days, starting on tomorrow I will begin with the writings of which I saw.

The most difficult of everything is adding dates to specific events. Because its not

	<p>a book I read, but only pictures I see when I "tune" in, some times in color, sometimes in black and white.</p> <p>But sometimes I can see numbers. But in my eyes its very clear that the time periode of what I am seeing is that between 2005-2012. The seven years journey to the moment the portals will open on different locations all around the planet.</p> <p>For what I see, sometimes makes me very sad and afraid, but when I saw the end of this period and looked to the Great White Light, it didn ´t matter anymore because it was of unknown beauty.</p> <p>That vision of the Light was so strong, that it gave me a lot of joy and energy. But the journey to it, will be very hard, and different for every living soul of the planet. Every continent has it own special locations. Even oceans have their spots. Both have their dark and light spots. At the end there only will be Light spots.</p> <p>Sometimes the visions are very clear to me, and come to me in a state of meditation. Sometimes they come to me at night when I am sleeping. Those who come at night are the most difficult to remember. Sometimes I can see numbers or even writings. For example, this week somebody asked me about where the first big earthquake would be. When I "tuned" in on that question, it took me 15 minutes when I saw the first pictures.</p> <p>They were not very clear in the beginning, but I saw some houses falling down from a hill. A minute later I saw the word "Welling" New Sea, and those words were very, very clear and strong! So for me it was Wellington in New Zealand. 2 days later I saw the same picture(houses falling from a Hill in NZ) on the TV news. But I thought It would be a major big earthquake in 2007, because I also saw the numbers 2007.</p> <p>But anyway, I will go on writing here with what comes to me. I already have some things on paper, but not enough to post them already.</p> <p>The next 3 days, I have more time, because I don ´t have to go to work, so I can spend more time on this. The results I will post here.</p> <p>Something on The Great War, I can give already to you. It will be very important that the people of the continents of North-America, Australia and Europa stop with their war on words, because they will need each other to the bitter end.</p> <p>Take care, Gaia Man</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/23/2005 5:54 pm EDT</p>	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>I am back, because I promised to do.</p> <p>There were many questions about all sort of things. Like I told you already, it was to much for me, and it created some chaos in my mind.</p> <p>The most questions were about The Great War and The Virus. Thats why the last couple of days, I tuned in on these questions.</p> <p>Like I told you before, these views, or visions come to me in pictures. Sometimes in color, sometimes in black and white.</p> <p>Sometimes I even can see Numbers and writings.</p> <p>Because I took the time to see, without any pressure the last days, I did see a lot during this past weekend.</p> <p>And now I am in doubt!</p> <p>In doubt to tell you all, what I have seen.</p> <p>Because if you all could see, what is awaiting us, you would blind your own eyes.</p> <p>Try to see the old pictures of World War 2, they will look as a cartoon for what is coming.</p> <p>Should I share the Visions with you?</p> <p>Why should I spread the fear? What will it be worth?</p>

	<p>Maybe its better to talk more about The Great Light and the Portals. I will think about it.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 12

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/25/2005 12:20 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 84 5/24/2005 9:43 pm EDT Australia being overrun by the Indonesians!!! LOL, how would they get there? They would have to arrive by boat, then walk across the worlds second biggest desert first -- unlikely.</p> <p>160 You are really extremely geographically and politically ignorant, aren´t you?</p> <p>----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>I never said Australia would be overrun by Indonesians. What I have seen about Australia and their part in the Great War I already wrote. For you again.</p> <p>"Australia</p> <p>The big land will send their young boys abroad with Guns to fight in The Great War. As the men are away, the weak stay behind without defence. It will bring tears. From the Land of Indonesia they come. Darwin will take the first flame. The fire will go through the big continent. The trees will burn".</p> <p>In these times you do not need armies anymore to set a country into fire. Did Al Qaida need an army to put the USA on fire? I see what I see.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/25/2005 1:53 pm EDT</p>	<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 9943 5/25/2005 12:24 pm EDT Gaia man:</p> <p>What do you know about the sphere? It will approach earth? And the coming of the creator or the great spirit?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>I use the word Portal. On free will you can choose to go through the Portal and take the next step in your never ending journey of your soul. It will bring you into another dimension, where you will find more understanding about the creation of what we call the Universe. I think the Great Spirit is in our own souls. For the coming of the creator, I can not tell you, because I do not have that wisdom.</p> <p>For what I have seen when you enter a Portal, is a journey through a tunnel or some kind of tube system. You will travel very, very fast but have plenty of time to look around. I saw many colors, they were so bright, and beautiful. I even saw colors I never saw before, and I can not describe them to you. At the end there are many different worlds. I think you have the ability to travel between different worlds.</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 8:46 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11351 5/26/2005 4:58 am EDT "Did Al Qaida need an army to put the USA on fire? I see what I see."</p> <p>Gaia man - if you think Al Qaida has anything to do with the 911 attacks on the US, then you do not see very clearly.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>I used this as an example, to make it clear that you do not need an army to set a country into fire or into war. One man can do the job nowadays. But because 911 is known as an Al Qaida attack, I used it as an example. I had no vision of the 911 tragedy. So who was behind it, is not clear to me. Of course I have my opinion about it, but that is of no interest of this thread. The line, I see what I see, whas on the "Australian" question, after tuning in on that. I hope, this makes it more clear for you.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 9:05 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 306 5/26/2005 3:36 am EDT I, too, would like an answer about the Sasquatches!!??</p> <p>-----</p> <p>I already answered this question!</p> <p>From:</p> <p>b, nli User ID: 929 5/16/2005 5:15 pm EDT Giaman, this is a linearity question and answer as best you can.</p> <p>There is a beings known as a Sasquatch in the U.S. and Canada.</p> <p>I ´m estimating their number as thirty thousand from Florida to Northern Canada.</p> <p>Do you concur with this, or are their numbers greater, please?</p> <p>Take a look and answer as best you can.</p> <p>Also are their men humans, who secretly have had sexual relations with Sasquatches?</p> <p>If you can ´t answer this, then your not psychic.</p> <p>>Reason, humans are smarter than Sasquatahes in building and organizational ways.</p> <p>Some of their upper hierarchy knows this, so would want lowly humanoid seed into their numbers, so that their tribe fares better.</p> <p>Has this happened, true or false?</p> <p>-----</p>

	<p>My answer then and now:</p> <p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:24 pm EDT "There is a beings known as a Sasquatch in the U.S. and Canada.etc etc"</p> <p>I can not help you with this. I do not get anything tuning in on this question. Sorry.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 9:13 am EDT</p>	<p>To: nzgirl User ID: 5077 5/26/2005 8:58 am EDT</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>As a resident of New Zealand I take exception to your assertion that you foresee conflict between blacks and whites.</p> <p>Pakeha and Maori are intertwined and inextricable from one another in todays times.</p> <p>Could you have mistaken this conflict as being not between Maori and Pakeha but rather between the recent influx of Asian immigrants and the rest of the New Zealand population?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Yes, this could be. I do not have much knowlegde about New Zealand. When I tune in I see pictures, sometimes in black and white, sometimes in color. I saw two groups fighting each other in the streets of Auckland. The one group had a dark skin the other a white skin. For those who had a dark skin, it could be asians or maori or even another group. I had a very clear vision of a prison revolt in New Zealand.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 13

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 9:38 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 960 5/26/2005 8:52 am EDT Can U tell somthing about Montenegro, please?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>When I tune in on Montenegro</p> <p>I see blue skies and lots of sun Beautiful beaches and many tourists returning. Bad years you had, better years to come. The word "dobro or doble? Is soccer populair? I see succes in soccer. Red and white flags waving, red fireworks. But riots in a stadium too. Police using gas grenates?</p>
--	---

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 12:15 pm EDT	<p>For the Land of Israel is on the Dark Continent. Troubled times ahead. Surrounded by their enemies, another new enemy will come from the sea, from the deep waters. The big General will not survive. He will die, not by a bullet but because of weak health. They will play a role in the Great War. A new Leader will come and preach peace, but he will not shut his eyes for the dark forces. The Temple will fall, but rebuild by the people of Israel. Impacts and explosions will be seen through the whole country. Planes will leave to defend. It will come close to a nuclear confrontation with the Land of Iran. BUT THIS WILL NOT HAPPEN! Israel has a friend in the USA and Australia. I see Roman (European) men with guns on their Land to help defend their country. Israel should open the eyes and stop the war on words with these friends, because they are true friends. There will come the time they will realize this, and accept the help they need to survive. At the end Israel will succeed.</p> <p>ISRAEL, WATCH YOUR COAST!!!!</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 2:01 pm EDT	<p>to: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1350 5/26/2005 12:57 pm EDT Arizona?</p> <p>Portal?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>The State of Arizona will see great changes. There will be a flood that will make hundreds of victims. Cars in the fast streaming rivers with people who can't leave their cars. Helicopters above, bad weather. Arizona will see snow, like it never saw before. I do not see a portal, but I can not see every portal. Many are hidden, and open at the right moment. Where ever you are, what you location will be at that moment, you will be able to see and go by free will.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 3:26 pm EDT	<p>To:</p> <p>Green NLI User ID: 123 5/26/2005 1:30 pm EDT Los Angeles?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Tuning in on Los Angeles, I see the long big expected earthquake. It will strike the whole state of California. From the south to the north and even states next to California. I think it will be mid 2007. And again I see the Sun..the tempatures will rise. Take care of food and fresh water. Also something smaller, I see a rollercoaster disaster at a theme park in the LA area. All those kids, very very sad.</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 4:20 pm EDT</p>	<p>To all those who already asked this same question. Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 5/26/2005 1:01 pm EDT what about the virus and great war???</p> <p>-----</p> <p>As already stated, last weekend I tuned in at this question, because so many people here want to know more. For what I saw concerning to this question was not easy to deal with. It is very difficult to see and put it in a chronological order. Sometimes I see pictures in black and white, sometimes color. Now and then I can see numbers or writings.</p> <p>So sometimes I can only guess what comes first and when. Pictures are more clear for me, so thats a bit easier.</p> <p>I will inform you bit by bit, because otherwise I can write 6 hours from now to complete everything what I saw.(If 6 hours are enough!)</p> <p>So now I give you my first vision in what I call The Great War. A war human kind have never seen, and comparing it with WW2, that looks like a cartoon.</p> <p>The Great War, will be a religious one.(and economic later) After the execution of Saddam Hussein, which will be broadcast live on Iraqi TV and numerous other countries in the Middle East (and other parts in the world) we will see the beginning of the War. Saddam Hussein is given a last chance to talk live to the muslim population of his country. Al Jazeera will show it live to the whole Arabic World. He will say, I have a message from Allah for you. He will declare himself as a descendant of Mohammed. The message he will give to the Muslims worldwide is to fight the Christians, Jews and those who have no religion, because there is only 1 truth and that is what is written in the Holy Koran. After this they will shoot him. He will refuse the Blindfold, and will die as a Martyr. This will be in mid or late 2006 and start the Great War.</p> <p>More later, take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 4:28 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Fo Fo User ID: 8145 5/26/2005 4:16 pm EDT Will Rusia and N. korea get into a war with United states</p> <p>-----</p> <p>I will come back on this question later, because there is a lot to write about this for what I saw! But the answer is Yes, and they will have China and Iran on their side. But then again, The USA will not be alone in this. It will be East against West, with at the end a strange role for Russia. But more on this later.</p> <p>Take care, good question.</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 5:14 pm EDT</p>	<p>To:</p> <p>Fo Fo User ID: 8145 5/26/2005 4:05 pm EDT Do you see anything about other beings visiting us from the universe.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Yes, they are already here, and more to come. They come to help. And they will guide.</p> <p>To:</p> <p>Fo Fo User ID: 8145 5/26/2005 4:41 pm EDT Will we loose alot of our liberties in the US</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Did you not already? But yes, you will even loose more. And this is not only a concern to The USA, but a lot of other countries too.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 5:29 pm EDT</p>	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 11077 5/26/2005 3:53 pm EDT Panama ?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Problems for the Goverment due to a drugscandal with Colombia. Fall of the President or Vice-President.</p> <p>Many US Naval ships to secure the channel the coming years.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 5:40 pm EDT</p>	<p>To:</p> <p>Fo Fo User ID: 8145 5/26/2005 4:48 pm EDT Can you tell me. is it true that the world is running out of certain natural resources like oil and gas?</p> <p>Will these wars also be about these resources as well as religious?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Yes, its true. There you have one of the connections between China and Iran. But I will come back on that later, because there such more.</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 5:53 pm EDT	To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 794 5/26/2005 5:46 pm EDT What about northern europe gaia man. ----- Please read my earlier postings about The Scandanavian countries. Take care.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/26/2005 6:09 pm EDT	To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 122 5/26/2005 5:42 pm EDT What about Macedonia? Thanks in advance Gaiaman ----- Tuning in on Macedonia, I only get 1 picture. The Prince of Arabia will come with his dark forces via Greece to Macedonia. Macedonia will fight proudly, but they can 't hold them. For now I do not see any good things. But maybe I am to tired now, and the tuning is getting poor. I come back to you on Macedonia, because I know after al bad years you already had, you can use some good news. Take care

Thread Page 14

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 3:37 am EDT	To: Eugene User ID: 15944 5/27/2005 11:55 pm EDT Las Vegas from now till the end of June 2005? ----- Smart Eugene. Just watch. Take care
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 5:31 am EDT	To: RoRo User ID: 1480 5/28/2005 3:45 am EDT What about Romania? Ukraine? Any portals here? Thanks in advance Gaiaman ----- Romania, I see a group of soldiers in the desert,killed in a tent when a grenate hits.

	<p>A hole in the blue,yellow,red like years ago. The mayor of the city of Bucharest and other goverment figures step down because of a scandal. This is a sex related scandal. And I see problems with Germany and France, it has to do with the European Union. Light will come from the mountains in Romania.</p> <p>Ukraine</p> <p>Massive unrest on the political front in Kiev. People gathering together shouting and waving flags. Change of politics. I see the Pope speaking to the people of Ukraine from a balcony. Thousands to witness.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 5:34 am EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15481 5/28/2005 4:09 am EDT Is Solana the Antichrist? Many Christians believe this. ----- No, I know they are wrong.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 5:40 am EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15481 5/28/2005 4:11 am EDT And, also - what is 'The Sun' problem in California? ----- Its about the Climate, it has nothing to do with a nuclear explosion. Temperatures will get very,very high. You need fresh water to drink, prepare!</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 7:02 am EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 5542 5/28/2005 5:53 am EDT does that yaweah dude have any creadability? Is he tricking us all into something horrible? ----- Read my posting on 5/16/2005</p> <p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 5:05 pm EDT "Gia man, "Also the ascension, or people mutating into a higher form of life, is this bull, or real." Answer: Study and find the truth. "Do you also see contact with peaceful and beneficial sorts of aliens, please?"</p>

	<p>Answer: Free will. You are not alone, there is help to show you the way to the portals. But free will comes first. You have to make the choice at that moment. The moment comes for every soul.</p> <p>Note: We are NOT alone, there are different worlds. There will be help to show the way to the portals. But you have your free will to enter. We will make contact, that is a fact. The helpers are already here and more will come. The person Prophet Yahweh I do not know, what he sees and "shows", I know and I saw it for the first time 3 years ago. This in visions AND in real! Your moment will come, don't be afraid for its peaceful.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 2:19 pm EDT	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 11077 5/28/2005 11:20 am EDT saudi arabia , please =? -----</p> <p>When the King is gone, The Kingdom will fall. He who hides will return. He will bring the Law of Allah. The Kingdom, will turn into The Republic of Islam after the revolution. The children of the old King will be killed or will flee. The American "friend" will be forced to leave the country, but will return. Not as a friend anymore. Many will fight the westerns. The road is long and hard. The fight will end after the Ka'ba is destroyed. That will be close after the Vatican is destroyed.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 4:01 pm EDT	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 9680 5/28/2005 2:32 pm EDT Hi!</p> <p>I know I asked eariler, but do you have any comments on Nebraska, or Yellowstone?</p> <p>Thanks! -----</p> <p>Sorry that it took a bit longer, but there are so many questions. I have to tune in on every location, and sometimes the pictures come within 5 minutes, sometimes I don't get anything about a location. But then again, tuning in on Nebraska. I see Cropcircles, cropcircles and cropcircles! I can see it very clear. There will be many and they will be big. It will get a big news item.(international)</p> <p>About Yellowstone, yes there will be , a massive volcanic eruption it will spread an immense volume of ash that covers all of the western U.S., much of the Midwest, northern Mexico and some areas of the eastern Pacific, I see the number (year 2010).</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 4:03 pm EDT	Anonymous Coward User ID: 1877 5/28/2005 3:08 pm EDT I am still looking forward to hear about the Palestinian people and Palestine, their country or what is left of it at least as it is in the WESTBANK AND GAZA.!!!
Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/28/2005 4:13 pm EDT	oops To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1877 5/28/2005 3:08 pm EDT I am still looking forward to hear about the Palestinian people and Palestine, their country or what is left of it at least as it is in the WESTBANK AND GAZA.!!! ----- Your leader will be murdered by his own people. The fight goes on, because The Palestinian people do not speak with 1 voice. At one moment they will not fight Israel, but fight each other. To many camps who want to have total power. Many will flee to Jordan. Then 1 man will come and unite the people of Palestine. He will have a close friendship with the new leader of Israel. There will be peace at the end, with a independent Palestine State, accepted worldwide. But its still a long road to go.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/1/2005 5:29 pm EDT	Anonymous Coward User ID: 8474 6/1/2005 4:58 pm EDT for; where are you Gaia man???? ----- I am still here, and will be back in the coming days, and answer different questions. Take care

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 11:17 am EDT	Gaia man, what you said about Saudi Arabia was interesting, especially since the king is said to be of ill health right now. What do you see for the future of South Africa? ----- Dear Soul, Tuning in on South Africa is see a couple of things. Political unrest, riots from the townships spreading out all over the country. I see a big sportsucces with a team next year. Joy will replace riots, but only for a short while. Very,very big Climate changes, snow and floods.
--	--

	<p>I see the Lion in the snow! Your army is leaving the Harbor with many ships. Something with Israel, many people from Israel will come to South Africa.(note not as an enemy) Do you have good relations with Israel? I am not sure but you will have good relations in the future.</p> <p>There will be a terrorist attack on a big international Airport, I think it will be Capetown. I see this with the number 2007.</p> <p>The pope will visit your country, and there will be big changes in The Church Of South Africa. Something strange about this visit, because of the German background of the Pope. Protests?</p> <p>Many beaches will close due to the danger of Sharks. Bad for tourism, economy will be worse. Many people will die from shark attacks!!</p> <p>Take care.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 11:28 am EDT	<p>gia man: i know you dont want to talk about florida.... but give as a clue, hurricane ? terrorist atact ?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Ok, it has to do with the Climate. Last year tornados will look like a storm in a glass of water for what is coming for the Florida State. From the sea will come the killshot. The Wall of Water.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 11:49 am EDT	<p>What do you see for the state of Colorado, specifically the Denver area?</p> <p>Thanks.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>A big Avalanche in the mountains will kill tourists. For Denver I see a big old famous museum burning down.</p> <p>The next President Of The United States will come from the State of Colorado.</p> <p>And something will happen in a hospital in Denver, lots of panic, but I do not get a clear picture on that.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 12:51 pm EDT	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 6/6/2005 12:09 pm EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia-man:You mentioned The Netherlands as being liable to be flooded,sometime next year.Psychic friends of mine have also spoken of this horrible scenario,so now I wonder whether all Dutch citizens should try and emigrate before this calamity strikes.I do ask myself ,if the UK is to undergo extreme cold,won´t all NW European countries suffer the same fate?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>3 weeks ago I already wrote about The Netherlands:</p>

	<p>Netherlands.</p> <p>For the small country of the Netherlands I see dark clouds. In the month of october there will go a shock through the nation. I see political murder. I see riots from north to south. Flames in the streets of many cities. But it will calm, due to natural disaster. The fight against The Great Flood will start mid 2006. For the Netherlands I see much pain. The Goverment will fall. 1 man will stand up, with the help of the USA.</p> <p>The future looks not good. They will have big problems with France and Germany</p> <p>-----</p> <p>For the near future the big problems with France and Germany!(Again I see this very clear) For the Great Cold is coming for many coutries in Northern Europe. When The Great Flood will come to the Lowland, the New Goverment will flee abroad for a new House to gather. Your Queen will flee to Canada. The many rivers will bring the seawater into the whole country. People will have to cross the borders leaving behind their belongings. Follow your intuition when the time has come!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 2:20 pm EDT</p>	<p>Brazilian User ID: 3607 6/6/2005 1:49 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Any vibe from Brazil?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Watch the Amazon! Its very special for the Lightsource to open the Portals for South America.</p> <p>Tsunami at the coast in 2007! People will know in time, but for many a warning is not good enough.</p> <p>For next year a big news item will be a kidnapping of the mother of a young boy dressed in yellow, who is abroad for soccer.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 2:24 pm EDT</p>	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 6544 6/6/2005 1:54 pm EDT Dear G.M.</p> <p>How about the Chicagoland area and Northwest Indiana?</p> <p>Thanks...</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Chicago,</p> <p>First the will say its the second, then they will say its the first.</p> <p>I can not tune in on Indiana, maybe later.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 2:46 pm EDT	To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 10874 6/6/2005 2:25 pm EDT How about Maine and Southeast Atlantic Canada? ----- Please read my earlier postings about Canada. You are close to the Land of the Light. Watch the lakes in Maine, for they will open. Take care.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 3:25 pm EDT	To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 359 6/6/2005 2:54 pm EDT Gaia man - I asked earlier about Iceland and you said you saw nothing special there. Yet you say great cold is coming for many countries in Northern Europe. Iceland is definitely one of the most northerly of those. I would not rate a great cold as nothing special. So, can you see how Iceland will fare in this great cold that is coming? ----- Dear Soul, The Great Cold will pass your country in a straight line. It maybe even will get warmer, because I can see Ice melting. I do not see earthquakes and volcanic activity! I can not see clear what is under the ice. Something is there, but I only could guess. I am not here to tell you about my guessings. Take care.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 3:50 pm EDT	To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1187 6/6/2005 2:57 pm EDT Gaia Man, is their one of these "portals" opening up anywhere near PA?? Is PA due for a cataclysmic event?? ----- I believe the answer on both questions is yes. But that is for every place on the earth. Take care in PA.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 4:03 pm EDT	To; Anonymous Coward User ID: 15481

	<p>6/6/2005 3:27 pm EDT Gaia Man, you said:</p> <p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15481 5/28/2005 4:09 am EDT Is Solana the Antichrist? Many Christians believe this.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>No, I know they are wrong.</p> <p>Take care</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Who do you say is the Antichrist? How do you 'know they are wrong' and it is not Solana?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Because I had the Vision of the Anti-Christ. It is not Solana.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 17

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 4:22 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 954 6/6/2005 2:59 pm EDT so being in Canada, which is protected entirely by the Light, one needn't be concerned about safety percautions from these calamities you're forseeing?</p> <p>just to confirm- this is because portals will be able to evacuate us canucks, right?</p> <p>thankyou, GM.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>No,.. everyone will have to bare its cross , very personal, very specific. But some should take percautions to help others. With all the problems worldwide to come, you should take it as a privilage you can help. For the Land of Canada will only have less to suffer then other countries on the North American Continent. The chaos will be less in your country.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 4:28 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Dum dum User ID: 8145 6/6/2005 3:39 pm EDT Hi Gia Man</p> <p>What do you know about the comming war with Iran or other countries in that part of the world -</p> <p>-----</p>

	<p>I know most parts, I guess, but I promised earlier not to guess.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 4:32 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 678 6/6/2005 4:27 pm EDT "Because I had the Vision of the Anti-Christ. It is not Solana."</p> <p>Who or what does the anti christ look like gaia man. Thanks.</p> <p>----- I will not say.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 4:56 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11077 6/6/2005 4:44 pm EDT next year we will have soccer worldcup in germany, can you see who will play the final. and which team will win? tnks</p> <p>----- Yes, I already had a vision about that. It will be yellow V orange</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 5:43 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 359 6/6/2005 5:29 pm EDT Thanks for your comments about Iceland, Gaia man.</p> <p>One question though about this interesting comment: "I can not see clear what is under the ice. Something is there, but I only could guess."</p> <p>I know you do not want to guess, but can you at least say if you are suggesting some artificial structure to be under the ice? -----</p> <p>Good thinking, I guess.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/6/2005 7:32 pm EDT</p>	<p>Last picture tonight tuning in.</p> <p>Volcano Eruption New Zealand, did not see that before. I saw a big earthquake near Wellington, maybe due this eruption. It is very large .</p>

Thread Page 18

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/11/2005 1:48 pm EDT	STORM ON THE LOOSE!
--	---------------------

Thread Page 19

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/12/2005 7:15 pm EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 553 6/12/2005 4:13 pm EDT GM - "STORM ON THE LOOSE"</p> <p>Are you refering to the man-made aberation that is what is left of Arlene?</p> <p>Dear Soul, No, its the storm that will bring us to The Great War. We are closing in. Keep your eye on the middle-east and Asia the coming times. Its about to begin!</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/12/2005 7:19 pm EDT	<p>7 years and counting will start very soon. Study and learn and prepare.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/13/2005 11:09 pm EDT	<p>To: Slick User ID: 201 6/13/2005 10:30 am EDT</p> <p>Bump for Gaia Man.</p> <p>There are some unanswered questions here.</p> <p>What is the nature of the storm you refer to?</p> <p>The seven years? Are we at the beginning or end of the seven years?</p> <p>What is the significance of this time period?</p> <p>Thanks for you sincerity. I am really impressed at the amount of respect that has been afforded you.</p> <p>You have brought something here that few other OPs have been able to maintain.</p> <p>I have never seen so many polite and courteous responses to an OP before.</p> <p>Please continue to contribute to your thread.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Its now june 2005. The Storm will begin. It will take 7 years, and take us to the year 2012. This will be the year, when you can go by free will through the portals.</p>

	<p>For now we will see, what earthchanges,climatechange and changes by man will do to our planet. The greater Earthquakes will come from South-America to North-America, Asia and even big ones in Europe. The Great Cold has started but is only small at this moment. Europe will already see big floods this year due to the changing of Climate.</p> <p>In Europe we will see the fall of 2 leaders. I think it will be the leaders of France and Germany. The Political crisis in Europe will be big. Its important to get this right again, because the Western countries will need each other very bad for things to come.</p> <p>The Middle East..like already said, after the execution of Saddam Hussein things will heat up. When the King falls in Saudie Arabia, his Kingdom will fall. The one who hides will return, and bring the Law of Allah. In the Great land of Egypt we will see a massive political change into the same direction. (Portals at the pyramids!)</p> <p>Dear souls, The Artic, the Artic!!!! The Ice is melting, it will be catastrophic!</p> <p>The RED DRAGON will have their propaganda games in 2008 like Hitler had his games in Berlin. After the games, another "game" we will see. The smaller Dragon will fire its rockets and will be destroyed. But the new Red Army together with the Old Red Army and the Army of Allah will be huge! In 2009 I see nuclear explosions in Asia. Oh Japan, I shed tears because of grief for you.</p> <p>More later.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/13/2005 11:53 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Trac User ID: 150 6/13/2005 11:30 pm EDT Gaia man, Iraq ´s new President has publicly stated that Saddam will not face execution. They ´re going for life in prison. ----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>We will see, but this was very clear to me in a vision!</p> <p>The Great War, will be a religious one.(and economic later) After the execution of Saddam Hussein, which will be broadcast live on Iraqi TV and numerous other countries in the Middle East (and other parts in the world) we will see the beginning of the War. Saddam Hussein is given a last chance to talk live to the muslim population of his country. Al Jazeera will show it live to the whole Arabic World. He will say, I have a message from Allah for you. He will declare himself as a descendant of Mohammed. The message he will give to the Muslims worldwide is to fight the Christians, Jews and those who have no religion, because there is only 1 truth and that is what is written in the Holy Koran. After this they will shoot him. He will refuse the Blindfold, and will die as a Martyr. This will be in mid or late 2006 and start the Great War.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 1:39 am EDT	To: Trac User ID: 150 6/14/2005 12:12 am EDT Gaia Man, what happens with the SARS bird flu virus this year? ----- It will return! From deep down China it will come. Not already this year, I think it will be back begin or mid 2006. Take care.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 1:48 am EDT	To: Starless User ID: 6881 6/14/2005 12:14 am EDT ok just tell me for how much longer is new york safe? thanks ----- Dear soul, If you are refering of another disaster like 911 tuning in on New York, I don ´t see anything, don ´t worry. Its safe. Take care.
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 1:55 am EDT	To: rev.lyric User ID: 1258 6/14/2005 12:30 am EDT got anything specific for the state of Arizona? pardon me if that has already been discussed. just jumped in after an overview... ----- Dear Soul, The State of Arizona will see great changes. There will be a flood that will make hundreds of victims. Cars in the fast streaming rivers with people who can ´t leave their cars. Helicopters above, bad weather. Arizona will see snow, like it never saw before. More lights in the Sky. Take care
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 2:06 am EDT	To: JOJO User ID: 16542 6/14/2005 1:54 am EDT g- MAN WHERE ARE YOU ANSWER MY FUCKING ? ----- Dear Soul,

	<p>Why worry about Iraq, when you have many other personal things to worry. Yes, you will be able to go through a portal on free will. You first will have to talk with you guide, like every soul.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 2:14 am EDT</p>	<p>To: disco voltante User ID: 2277 6/14/2005 2:04 am EDT Do you have any recommendations of reading people can study for their spiritual development? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, I have! Your own Book of Life. Read it over and over again, study it, bit by bit. Learn, learn, because that is the key for the spiritual development!</p> <p>Take care, disco voltante</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 5:33 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Coastal Cat5 User ID: 25 6/14/2005 3:26 am EDT Gaia man,</p> <p>Do you have any insight for the Texas/Gulf coast area? -----</p> <p>Tuning in on this area I see bad weather, dark clouds and hurricanes. There is one very big tornado that will hit a large city.(can't see which city) Also I see a plane falling down during an airshow! But the weather impact will be huge for this area. Power black outs. Do you ever get any snow in this area?, because I can see rooftops with snow.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 6:30 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 764 6/14/2005 6:13 am EDT greetings Gaia Man,</p> <p>Any news for Los Angeles??? thanks -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I already talked about LA. But again for you:</p> <p>Tuning in on Los Angeles, I see the long big expected earthquake. It will strike the</p>

	<p>whole state of California. From the south to the north and even states next to California. I think it will be mid 2007. And again I see the Sun..the tempatures will rise. Take care of food and fresh water.</p> <p>Also something smaller, I see a rollercoaster disaster at a theme park in the LA area. All those kids, very very sad.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	--

Thread Page 20

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 7:18 am EDT</p>	<p>To: ACDC User ID: 1615 6/14/2005 6:44 am EDT Gaia Man.. what of Sydney, Australia? In all this madness.. ----- Dear Soul, Earlier I saw this about Australia. Australia The big land will send their young boys abroad with Guns to fight in The Great War. As the man are away, the weak stay behind without defence. It will bring tears. From the Land of Indonesia they come. Darwin will take the first flame. The fire will go through the big continent. The trees will burn.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 7:44 am EDT</p>	<p>Russia. Russia will play a strange role in the Great War to come. First they will join The New Red Army and the Islamic forces against the West. Their leader is dreaming of the old USSR. He wants to go back to the old days. Not the people. The leader will fall, the new President of the People will make a turn in the Great War. He will join the Western forces (NATO) and that will be the key moment in the Ending of this War. 2011 or begin 2012 this will be. For this year or the beginning of 2006 I see a major terrorist attack at a big Hotel in Moscow or St. Petersburg, I can't get a clear picture on the city, but it will be a big explosion with many victims. And Russia will get big problems in space. They will lose a spacecraft.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 10:05 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 359 6/14/2005 7:59 am EDT Gaia man - can you tell us more about the portals, when they open, how we contact our guides about them, where they lead to etc. ----- Thank you for this question. I prefer to talk about this, more then wars etc. etc.</p>

	<p>Before this happens there will be 3 nights of darkness after each other. Then the Portals.</p> <p>They will open when you hear the sound of the horn. The Great White Light will appear. You will see the Light and hear the sound. It does not matter where you are at that moment,in the year 2012! I had a clear vision about this and what will happen.</p> <p>A voice will speak to you, but you cannot see who is talking. Everyone is getting his or her own message. The voice you hear will be sounding very peaceful and it will give you instructions and directions to a Portal. You will have your free will to listen or/and follow.</p> <p>Arriving at the portal, you will see your soulguide. You may not enter yet, but first you have to answer some questions! (For some they may not enter). When you enter,the journey will begin, your guide is staying with you all the time.</p> <p>For what I have seen when you enter a Portal, is a journey through a tunnel or some kind of tube system. You will travel very, very fast but have plenty of time to look around. I saw many colors, they were so bright, and beautiful. I even saw colors I never saw before, and I can not describe them to you. At the end there are many different worlds. I think you have the ability to travel between different worlds. You are in the Fifth dimension. When I had the vision, it looked like travelling through a tunnel system. Wormholes? I was relaxed like never before.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 10:23 am EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 500 6/14/2005 8:30 am EDT Will Civil War break out in America? ----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>There will be War conditions! Martial Law will come to America. But this will have to do with The Great Virus. Foreign troops will enter the USA, not to take it but to help! There will be looting and riots to see, yes! But it will not come to civil war, the people will unite even more and offer help to the sick and poor. This time not only soldiers have to fight, but a whole population, a whole nation. You will succeed, but the price will be high. But it will pass!!!</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 10:34 am EDT	<p>To: slick - nli User ID: 202 6/14/2005 10:22 am EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>What kind of questions will be asked?</p>

	<p>Who will be excluded?</p> <p>Are past sins/karma important in this decision?</p> <p>Can one atone for sins/bad karma?</p> <p>Thank you</p> <p>Take care, Slick</p> <p>-----</p> <p>There will not only be questions. But it will be confronting questions yes. I do not know how they judge, and who may and may not enter. I do not have that wisdom.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 10:52 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 995 6/14/2005 10:22 am EDT If we are currently in the third dimension, and the tunnel leads to the fifth dimension....</p> <p>Why did we skip the fourth dimension?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Its a question, I asked already to myself. I only can tell you, what I see after tuning in. Sometimes pictures black and white, sometimes in color. Sometimes I see numbers, or can hear sound. The vision I had, travelling through the Portal my guide told me about going to the Fifth dimension. I do not have knowledge about everything. But I think the fourth is, the time and space we will travel through, to reach the Fifth Dimension. Maybe I am wrong.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 11:52 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 6/14/2005 11:09 am EDT Dear Gaia Man:You recently stated that great floods will start in Europe this year.Am I to understand these floods will be due to excessive rainfall,causing rivers to flood?I ask this because earlier on,you mentioned The Netherlands being flooded by a great flood in the middle of next year.Could you be more specific about this?Thanks.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear soul,</p> <p>The Great Flood of The Netherlands is of a later date and due the rising of the sealevel. The floods in Europe will be seen this year!</p>

	<p>In many,many countries. And Holland will see them too. But it are 2 seperated events!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 2:08 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Incino User ID: 913 6/14/2005 12:39 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia Man, What do you see for Zion Natl Park in S.Utah? Also, are these portals passageways into the earth? Or to a different dimension? ----- Utah! Changing of weather on huge scale! Like I saw about Arizona. The Portals will look the entrance of a tunnel.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 3:06 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 13017 6/14/2005 1:51 pm EDT Why was India skipped? Can you please tell us about India? -----</p> <p>INDIA,</p> <p>Earthquake!! Big, but not sure when!</p> <p>I come back on India, because its special.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 4:14 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 16680 6/14/2005 2:10 pm EDT Early in your postings you mentioned "man made lights"... could you explain what you meant by that? -----</p> <p>The picture I had when I wrote this, was a view from out space, looking down on our planet. It was a view of nuclear explosings. It will happen in 2009 or 2010. Maybe I am wrong.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 4:30 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Incino User ID: 913 6/14/2005 2:26 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia Man, if you don ´t mind one more question. You mentioned war fought in the USA, and</p>

	<p>foreign troops come to help. Who will the U.S. be fighting? And what kind of "event time markers" can we look for to prepare for the killer virus and war?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The U.S. will be fighting the unseen. It will come as the wind.</p> <p>earlier:</p> <p>When the Virus comes from the City of the wind and will travel by air, people have to close windows and doors. People should have fresh water and food in their homes. To many people for the vaccine. The camps will be fuel. The blue helmets will rule the streets. From abroad more vaccine will come. For many to late. Gaia Man</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 4:42 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11077 6/14/2005 3:43 pm EDT Gaia man.- can you travel with you family trou the portal, or alone ?, also, are you from india? are you a pilot ?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Yes you can travel with your family. But nobody can be forced. Personal Free Will comes first! I am from Gaia. A pilot in visions, sometimes an astronaut.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 21

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 4:54 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Seeker User ID: 148 6/14/2005 4:19 pm EDT How about...</p> <p>Malaysia? Singapore?</p> <p>Thanks...very curious.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Yes, I know you are.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 5:10 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Crone User ID: 8145 6/14/2005 4:44 pm EDT Do you know when this virus will hit USA?</p> <p>-----</p>

	<p>Not in a short timeperiode, but whats another year. It will be far into The Great War. 2009 or 2010</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 5:26 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 8680 6/14/2005 4:58 pm EDT Dear Gaia man,</p> <p>Could you tell us something about crop cricles? -----</p> <p>Its is the Art of our guides. Its a way to show us, they are around! One of the ways.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 5:42 pm EDT</p>	<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 15410 6/14/2005 5:36 pm EDT Do you have any information on Martinus Thomwen???? A bit out of line but still important?? Anonymous Coward User ID: 15410 6/14/2005 5:37 pm EDT Sorry, I meant Martinus Thomsen???? -----</p> <p>Sorry no.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 6:19 pm EDT</p>	<p>To:Anonymous Coward User ID: 1450 6/14/2005 5:46 pm EDT What about Indiana? -----</p> <p>I tried to tune in, but I can not see. Sorry, there is something with me or Indiana. Do not get anything.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/14/2005 7:20 pm EDT</p>	<p>Dear souls, its time for me to take a rest.</p> <p>But before I go, I want to say, my visions come to me in different ways. Sometimes they are very clear, sometimes not. Numbers and dates to see are the most difficult. For an example, I told you on 05/26/2005:</p> <p>Tuning in on Los Angeles, I see the long big espected earthquake. It will strike the whole state of California. From the south to the north and even states next to</p>

California. I think it will be mid 2007. And again I see the Sun..the tempatures will rise. Take care of food and fresh water.
Also something smaller, I see a rollercoaster disaster at a theme park in the LA area. All those kids, very very sad.
Gaia Man
5/26/2005

Today after 19 days:

Boy, 4, Dies After Spin on Disney Ride By MIKE SCHNEIDER, Associated Press
Writer
40 minutes ago

LAKE BUENA VISTA, Fla. - A 4-year-old boy died after a spin on a Walt Disney World spaceship ride so intense that some riders have been taken to the hospital with chest pain.

Daudi Bamuwamye lost consciousness Monday aboard "Mission: Space," which spins riders in a giant centrifuge that subjects them to twice the normal force of gravity. The boy's mother carried him off the ride, and paramedics and a theme park worker tried to revive him, but he died at a hospital.

An autopsy was scheduled Tuesday to determine the cause of death.

The sheriff's office said the boy met the minimum 44-inch height requirement for the ride.

The \$100 million ride, one of Disney World's most popular, was closed after the death but reopened Tuesday after company engineers concluded that it was operating normally.

Disney officials said in a statement that they were "providing support to the family and are doing everything we can to help them during this difficult time."

The ride recreates a rocket launch and a trip to Mars. A clock counts down before a simulated blastoff that includes smoke and flame and the sound of roaring rocket engines. The G-forces twist and distort riders' faces.

An audio recording and a video warn of the risks. Signs advise pregnant women not to go on the ride. Motion sickness bags are offered to riders. One warning sign posted last year read: "For safety you should be in good health, and free from high blood pressure, heart, back or neck problems, motion sickness or other conditions that can be aggravated by this adventure."

etc. etc.

http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/disney_world_death;_ylt=ApYI4OhUy1bJI5EPInc92B8DW7oF;_ylu=X3oDMTBiMW04NW9mBHNIYwMIJVRPUCUI

Hope I gave you some interesting views.
See you soon.

Take care

Thread Page 22

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/17/2005 7:04 pm EDT	<p>Economic crisis in Europe-- Split,2 camps. What was stated in earlier postings.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 23

Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/20/2005 7:40 pm EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 10084 6/20/2005 9:15 am EDT Any insights on Portugal?</p> <p>thanks!</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>If you are coming from The Land of Portugal, you are living in The Land Of Light on the European Continent. You are one of the Guide Countries, like Canada,India and Brazil and a few more.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/20/2005 7:56 pm EDT	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 6/19/2005 1:41 pm EDT Gaia Man:Earlier on I asked whether humans by entering a portal,actually die a physical death or what?Wonder also what happens to humans,who die prior to the portal manifestation,due to whatever circumstance?Will all deceased souls eventually be handed over to the multiverse,as you seem to suggest in an earlier post?Thanks.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Good, deep questions. Do you want to know the secret of life or existence? For that, I can not give you the answer. I have visions, not the answer on the question everybody has. How does it work? I don ´t know, I do not have the wisdom! But I undestand your question, because many are my questions.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/20/2005 8:03 pm EDT	<p>To: X-Sited User ID: 7612 6/20/2005 7:52 pm EDT Gaia, do you know if the large Earthquakes happening off the northern California coast will cause a tsunami that will affect California,Oregon,and Washington?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

	<p>Try to find my earlier posts on this area a few weeks ago. I wrote about the earhquake. There will be NO Tsunami in this area. Do not worry to much at the moment. Not yet, but prepare for the future.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/20/2005 8:11 pm EDT	<p>To: Trac User ID: 1024 6/20/2005 7:41 pm EDT Gaia Man, focus really hard on the Marianas Trench in the Pacific ocean. It´s the deepest place on Earth. Do you see anything happening there? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Tuning in on this spot, I see fire coming from the water. I see a volcano eruption. Land under the sea is gliding!</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/20/2005 8:41 pm EDT	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 3747 6/20/2005 8:18 pm EDT Gaia Man, can you see anything on New Jersey east coast US? Jim -----</p> <p>Asbury Park 2009? I see this tuning in. The water is coming in. Do you have an old white boardwalk? With Amusant halls? reataurant with seats on the beach? Old city? Small town,big news. Holland Tunnel fire next year. No terrorist attack.</p> <p>Take care Jim</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/20/2005 9:17 pm EDT	<p>to: Anonymous Coward User ID: 3747 6/20/2005 8:57 pm EDT Gaia Man, I don´t understand what a portal is? How will you no what they look like? are they everywhere? Jim PS there are quite a few places along the NJ coast that have boardwalks with amusement parks and the like. There is a place called Asbury park in the northern part of the state. I am in the southern part maybe 45ft above sea level -----</p> <p>A Portal, is the doorway to the next step in your journey as a soul. They are not everywhere, but in reach for every living soul. You will know, when the time is there! Don´t worry, you guide will be with you at that moment.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005	<p>To: W>F>M User ID: 2082</p>

<p>7:20 am EDT</p>	<p>6/20/2005 11:05 pm EDT Is that correct that a tsunami will hit Rio de Janeiro? An ancient city will be discovered in Amazon?</p> <p>Pardon me if that has already been discussed. Just jumped in after an overview...</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Watch the Amazon! Its very special for the Lightsource to open the Portals for South America. Its the Land of the Light for this continent.</p> <p>Tsunami at the coast in 2007! People will know in time, but for many a warning is not good enough. From Recife to Porto Alegre the water will hit hard.</p> <p>For next year a big news item will be a kidnapping of the mother of a young boy dressed in yellow, who is abroad for soccer.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 7:25 am EDT</p>	<p>To: rev.lyric User ID: 1255 6/21/2005 12:57 am EDT</p> <p>gaia man, where are the portals?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>They will be in different places all around the planet. They will be in reach for every human soul on earth. Its not about the distance, its about the will to go through.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 8:09 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Seeker User ID: 148 6/21/2005 3:25 am EDT Hi Gaia Man :)</p> <p>I´m still patiently waiting for your visions regarding both Malaysia & Singapore.</p> <p>Thanks.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Tuning in on Malaysia, I see a couple of things. There is the island with the big Eagle Statue. A cable car with tourists will fall from the mountain. I see a small harbour with houses of different colors. At that place there is a red large house. A museum or something. I am standing on the red balcony, looking out on the water. Inside are the clothes of the King. It will go up in flames. Near the Eagle Statue is a big green park. On the other side of the street is a Mc Donalds restaurant. There will</p>





	<p>be an explosion. It will come from a Islamic group.</p> <p>In the city of George with the long Bridge, tensions will heat up. I see demonstrations against a Islamic State. Are there many chinese people here? I see a big Chinese market. People fighting over politics.</p> <p>Sitting in the Metro or Monorail above the ground in the city of Kuala Lumpur, I see a luxury hotel in flames. Something with Istan...people say the Palace is on fire. People are jumping. From the Metro, or skytrain I am looking down on the streets. Many lights, all colors. At a shopping mall I get off. It is very big mall. It has a theme park (indoor) for children. Do not go in the Roller Coaster. Its not safe, and it will chrash. People are killed.</p> <p>In 2008 The Tower on the hill, with the fountains in front will shake and will be closed due to the damage of a earthquake. The two other Towers will be fine.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 8:29 am EDT	<p>To:</p> <p>PhoXTon User ID: 16344 6/20/2005 11:48 pm EDT I wish we had some insights about France and Paris. Thx.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>France is at the brink of big Political changes. The man who wanted to be The King of Europe is about to fall. Relations with England, The Netherlands, Italy and more countries in Europe will be worse and worse. The people of France will ask him to leave. A young man comes in his place. Relations with other countries will be better. France have to keep a clear eye on what is happening in different parts of Paris. The Jihad will come to France.</p> <p>In the montains the man with the yellow shirt on the bike, will be attacked.</p> <p>Take care</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 8:53 am EDT	<p>To:</p> <p>slick - nli User ID: 202 6/21/2005 8:33 am EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>The man on the yellow shirt on the bike in the mountains of France...</p> <p>will he be attacked this year?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>I am not sure, but the visions was very clear. I think its a moment that is not far from happening, but that is just a feeling. The man with the yellow shirt is surrounded with others with blue shirts. 1 man has a white shirt with red balls on it. They are with a group of 5. The yellow has the number 1 at his back. The mountain is very,very crowded, almost no space enough for the bikers. People shouting and waving with flags. Paintings on the road in different colors. The man in yellow is not French. From the crowd comes a man who is French, he will attack. The man in yellow will fall from his bike. There is a lot of panic.</p>

	<p>Other people will hold the man, and hand him over to the Police. But I am not sure about the year, because I do not see a date.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 8:56 am EDT</p>	<p>For what is happening with the biker, it will be seen on TV in many countries.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 9:35 am EDT</p>	<p>To: humba User ID: 16278 6/21/2005 9:07 am EDT nice thread</p> <p>something about Germany? special Cologne? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>In Germany there will be a Political change. The Man will step down, for the Woman to come. Germany will see a massive change on politics and religion! The Pope will bring a message to the people of the Cologne region, and the rest of Germany. For Politics, relations with UK, USA will be better.</p> <p>Safe games with many countries next year. Economic boost for Germany thanks to football games.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 24

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 9:51 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11077 6/21/2005 9:37 am EDT what about an asteroid falling over the mediterranean. nostradamus predict so. it that will happen during the great war? 2007? tnks. -----</p> <p>Dear soul,</p> <p>I did not have a vision of that. I had a vision of an astroid impact in the Pacific.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 9:56 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 62 6/21/2005 9:43 am EDT Gaia Man wrote:</p> <p>"....Also something smaller, I see a rollercoaster disaster at a theme park in the LA area. All those kids, very very sad.</p>

	<p>Gaia Man"</p> <p>=====</p> <p>When did Gaia post the above?</p> <p>+++++</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The post was on:</p> <p>6/14/2005 6:13 am EDT</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 6882 6/21/2005 10:37 am EDT</p>	<p>Gaia Man wrote:</p> <p>"....Also something smaller, I see a rollercoaster disaster at a theme park in the LA area. All those kids, very very sad. Gaia Man"</p> <p>=====</p> <p>When did Gaia post the above?</p> <p>+++++</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The post was on:</p> <p>6/14/2005 6:13 am EDT</p> <p>-----</p> <p>It happened Sun Jun 19, I saw it and posted it 5 days earlier. The location is not correct, because I thought it was to be Disney Land in Anaheim. But I looked into the eyes of those people in it. There was so much fear! And the strongest fear you can see in the eyes of children. I saw it. And it hurts.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 6882 6/21/2005 11:03 am EDT</p>	<p>For the floods to see, yesterday in the UK was an example what we will see this year through the biggest parts of Europe.</p> <p>For the coming time keep an eye on Iran and Lebanon.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 12:41 pm EDT</p>	<p>Osama Bin Laden video to come out. Not far from today the 21st of June.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 1:36 pm EDT</p>	<p>Dear Souls</p> <p>For now, I had to registrate myself and joined as a member on this forum. I did do this because I am posting with different ID numbers: 308 and 6882. Got to find me a nice picture to go with the Blue name.</p> <p>Take care.</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 1:43 pm EDT</p> 	
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 1:46 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Found the picture. Dear Souls. No confusion anymore about my postings I hope.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/21/2005 2:50 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 52 6/21/2005 2:31 pm EDT NORTH-EAST OF MEXICO</p> <p>MONTERREY NUEVO LEON MEXICO????</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Sometimes try to leave this rich city in the Poor Land. Leave the city lights behind you. For you are only in a short distance from the desert or mountains. Find the clear dark sky. Look to the moon and stars. See for the lights to appear.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/25/2005 7:38 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Hello Dear Souls,</p> <p>Sorry, I did not post for a few days, but I was very busy. The next coming days I will have more time to answer the questions. I tuned in on Minnesota. What I saw on this part is a bad economy, many people will come home to tell they lost their job. But the most clear picture I saw where...big floods!!! Floods will be the big news in Minnesota.</p> <p>I will come back on Japan, because, there is so much to tell about this country.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 308
6/26/2005
9:36 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 2276
6/25/2005
7:50 pm EDT
Thanks for all of your help and such an interesting thread! Do you see anything for Dayton Ohio or Ohio in general? It's alright if you don't. Don't stress.

Dear Soul,

Tuning in on Ohio, I see butterflies all around me. I do not know what this means. Also the sky is dark and I see big Thunder to come. It will bring a lot of rain for many days. Also I see an old white Lighthouse on fire. A Riverboat accident, with people jumping in the water. Other boats and 2 helicopters come for rescue, but there are strong winds and heavy rain. Its not easy, but most people will survive.

The Time will come,
that The Great Lake will open to the people and Portals will be seen.

Take care

Thread Page 25**Gaia Man**

User ID: 308
6/26/2005
10:34 am EDT



Excuse me, I was not logged in, but this was a posting of mine.

Anonymous Coward
User ID: 308
6/26/2005
10:29 am EDT

To:
Aussie-fella
User ID: 236
6/26/2005
3:44 am EDT
G'day Gaia man, fascinating thread - entertaining at the very least and informative anyways.



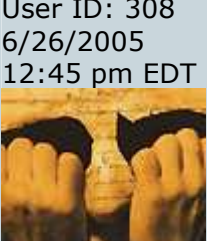
I a wondering about the Murray River region in Australia, particularly the drought/salinity ravaged areas around Victoria and New South Wales.




Thanks




Dear Soul,

From the waters of Abel Tasman Ice will come from the Pole. Before that, dozens of lost dolphins and whales will come to the sandy beaches of this region. Many people will help them back into the waters, but for the most of these animals it will be to late. I do not see more about this area. Its calm. For what I saw about The Great War and Australia, please read my earlier postings.

Take care

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 11:20 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 12543 6/26/2005 10:32 am EDT it might be off subject GM. but how does one get in contact with their guides? so we learn of the portals and all -----</p> <p>Dear soul,</p> <p>You can not get in contact with them, They will make the contact. Not You! You will not miss that moment, don't worry. Make certain to present yourself. You can make adjustments every day. How sooner, how better.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 12:12 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>On this forum, be prepared for the "overtaking" of UFO related threads. Its a sign thats The Storm is on the Loose. Prepare for the 7 years to come. The story has begun. See and study and prepare for the coming time.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 12:24 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 416 6/26/2005 11:10 am EDT GM, do you see anything for the Ca. central coast, near Hearst Castle in San Luis Obispo county? we had that big 6.2 EQ in 2004. thanks. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Its not the time yet. That 6.2 was not big, comparing the one to come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 12:45 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: observant User ID: 10149 6/26/2005 12:14 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man, how do we prepare for the coming time? -----</p> <p>observant User ID: 10149 6/26/2005 12:14 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man, how do we prepare for the coming time? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

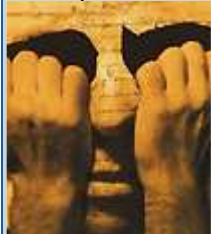
	<p>You can prepare on different ways, I already told you in this thread. Please take the time to find what I already wrote. Prepare mental and with goods. Because a bottle of water will be more important then a worthless dollar or euro in a wallet. You can also prepare to do good and believe in the good! Start it. Get aware of the time you live in! For its special, very special. Follow your instinct. Listen to your inner voice. Do what you think you should do. And believe your own eyes.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 12:56 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6807 6/26/2005 12:20 pm EDT Gaia Man, What about the eastern european countries? Any of significance?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Yes, war and floods like the rest of Europe. The EU dream does not exist. Poland is a Land of the Light. nnd please read my writings of eastern european countries earlier.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 1:52 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 6/26/2005 1:16 pm EDT Gaia Man:I queried "Drive-through-Psychic"about physical death and "portals".(Used "Uncertain"as user´s name)He saw that relatively few people would make use of the "portals",only those who had gone beyond 3D-understanding.According to him therefore,most people would die in the usual fashion and " portals" would be for "different" souls.Would you agree with that observation or is it too " elitist"?By the way:It´s the U.K. that took most blame from France and Germany for the failed EU conference,not so much the Dutch.So perhaps the difficulties you foresaw between Holland,France and Germany may now not occur.Till next time!</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>There are souls here, who did make the journey before. They made the free choice to return to guide. I came back to guide! I know for which soul. He is not on this forum. But he is close to me. I will guide him. About the European question, be patience.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 2:03 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Earthquake to come in Asia. India area! Like i sad last week. South India! The Tear of India!</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 2:35 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Starless User ID: 6881 6/26/2005 2:17 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia man,</p> <p>Regarding the portals, at what time will they begin to open?</p> <p>before the great war starts so the ascending souls can get to safety?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>The Portals will open after the 7 years. 2005 is the first year, 2012 the last. It will end in 2012. In this year Portals will open. So after the Great War.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/26/2005 2:48 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 416 6/26/2005 2:41 pm EDT</p> <p>GM could you explain more on this please? it seems like it's important. thanks.</p> <p>"Dear Souls,</p> <p>On this forum, be prepared for the "overtaking" of UFO related threads. Its a sign thats The Storm is on the Loose. Prepare for the 7 years to come. The story has begun. See and study and prepare for the coming time.</p> <p>Take care"</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Its not only important, it will be essential. Study and think. It will come clear. I know.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:04 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 351 6/26/2005 3:51 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia man - will everybody get a guide concerning the portals?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, everybody will meet his personal Guide.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:22 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: la Tre User ID: 78 6/26/2005 5:32 pm EDT Gaia Man, You have indicated that India is special and you will talk more about it. Looks to me that Northern India is running out of water and you are expecting a major quake in South India. I would appreciate your vision on this.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>India is the Land of the Light on the Asian Continent. There is a lot of collective wisdom of the ancient. Its a land of Wise Teachers. The Poor people of India, will be the first. Many of them have the knowledge of things to come. For my vision of the Earthquake to come, it will be in the Southern-India, Sri Lanka area.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:39 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 7014 6/27/2005 4:17 am EDT Still waiting on Japan, Gaia-man. It must be significant for you to hesitate like this. Can we have a hint?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>In my earlier postings I wrote that some things are not pretty to see. I do not like to spread fear. But for Japan, I do not see any good. Different Earthquakes. A major one in Tokyo. A wall of water will come from East China Sea. It will surprise the Okinawa Islands and travel and hit Fukuoka. Thousands will be affected by it. The Claw and fire of the Red Dragon will reach Japan in The Great War.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 5:29 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 7014 6/27/2005 4:50 am EDT Thanks Gaia-man. Any time frame for Japan upheavals?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You will see the beginning in 2005.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 308
6/27/2005
1:14 pm EDT



To:
Common Sense
User ID: 588
6/27/2005
12:37 pm EDT
Hi,Gaia Man:Have you any visions regarding the future of mankind and Earth after all these natural- and man-made disasters,or will all be whisked away to some other planet or sphere?At one time I was shown a vision,whereby the old Earth became uninhabitable,a desert-like planet and a new paradise-like Earth was visible above the old one.I noticed the bluish haze round the new Earth,which indicated for me the possibility ,the new Earth is created from etheric substance.Life on new Earth seemed very abundant,with very vivid colours and ydillic settings.For what it 's worth...

Dear Soul,

By entering the Portal you will set the next step in the The Great Journey of the Soul.
You will go to another location in another dimension. There a many planets in this universe.
You will be able to travel between some as a Soul. We will leave planet Earth, for what we made of it. We did not do well with this planet.
It is written. We should take it as a learning process. Because still, most of us, may enter the new garden. Its worth everything.

Take care, Common Sense

Gaia Man

User ID: 308
6/27/2005
2:57 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 10277
6/27/2005
2:27 pm EDT
Gaia Man,

I appreciate the effort you put into all your posts. Could you give us some background on how you go about receiving this information? And what impact do these visions have on you personally? Does the receiving of these visions affect you physically? I imagine the process could leave you physically and emotionally drained.

Thank you.

Dear Soul,




When I open my eyes, I see today.
When I close my eyes I see tomorrow.
Its what I get, I can not shut off.
It sucks the energy out of my body.
It is as it is.




Take care.

Gaia Man

User ID: 308
6/27/2005
3:05 pm EDT

To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6276
6/27/2005
2:18 pm EDT




	<p>Gaia Man, do you have any visions of virginia? I have had pictures of another war coming here...people shooting each other in the woods...just like the last civil war.</p> <p>Thanks!</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Virginia In Richmond they will find 20 bodies of missing people. The story will go around the world. Among the victims is a famous artist. This will be in 2006. The War you see is NO civil war. There will be a new war abroad for The USA in a short time. Because The 7 Years have begun.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 3:45 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 8613 6/27/2005 3:14 pm EDT I don 't know if I missed it, but what about Ohio?</p> <p>Anything we should worry about here?!?!?!? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Please read my writings on Ohio on page 26.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:24 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Cro User ID: 6812 6/27/2005 3:49 pm EDT Croatia? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Tuning in I see the heat. Temp. will rise even to a very high level. Old people will get breathingproblems. The rain is not close.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:30 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 6/27/2005 3:57 pm EDT Gaia Man, do you see coming food shortages in the US? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

	<p>Yes, like I wrote in earlier postings. Prepare with food and fresh water.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:40 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Starless User ID: 6881 6/27/2005 4:00 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List how 'bout this....Gaia man,</p> <p>What do you see in the next few days/week?</p> <p>What is the next big event? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I am sorry, I can not give you a new doom date. I share my visions. How I get these visions, I already told you a few times. What I am writing will take place, up to the year 2012.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/27/2005 4:46 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: I Wish User ID: 15 6/27/2005 4:41 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia Man,</p> <p>Will everything happen at once, or where will be the best seat in the house for the coming events? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>It will not happen at once. 7 Years it will take. The best seat in the house, is close to the Souls you love.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 12:57 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 458 6/27/2005 5:22 pm EDT Gaia man,</p> <p>what happens if we don't go into the portals?</p> <p>Also, do you have any information about aliens and their relationship with God?</p>

	<p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Then you don 't go, because its you free will to go! You stay behind, and will not make the next step. You will be lifted, and start again in the same dimension. The lights to be seen everywhere around the world are the guides coming. They have the same relation with God like we do. But their journey is already one step futher then ours.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	--



Thread Page 27

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 1:02 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 6/28/2005 11:07 am EDT</p> <p>Gaia man, when will the food shortages start in the US?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I can not give you the date. But its not far away from today. Prepare, with food and water. Don 't wait for the announcement. Be smart. Please do.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 1:08 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Common Sense User ID: 588 6/28/2005 12:46 pm EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man:We,forum members have forgotten to ask you about our monthly: "pièce de résistance",namely the planet X/geolog.pole-shift controversy!If able,we would like to hear your possible obsevation on this topic.Ever so grateful...</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Every movement or change in the Universe does affect others in the Universe. The Moon affects our planet. Mars affects our planet. Everything in Space does affect it. Even what we do ourselves in space. The Red Ball will come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 1:38 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 15 6/28/2005 12:58 pm EDT</p> <p>How long until something happens in the UK? Weeks? Months? Years? I wanna date</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For you will not be the first country where something big will happen, and you will</p>

	<p>not be the last. But you will be part of it. I have visions, so I am more a visionare then a doomsday prophet. But the same for you, be smart and prepare for things to come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 1:44 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 6/29/2005 1:24 pm EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man:Sorry,me again,but I would like your impressions concerning all these channe-lings concerning Nesara,imminent Golden Age,Masters of Wisdom etc.,like the Lightworkers have triumphed over the evil hierarchy.I must conclude that your visions do not tally with the good news in any way.Is there no redeeming quality in our collective future,that allows for some merciful intervention?Is our future really set in stone?Thanks for your patience</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Good news can change in a New York minute! There will be a intervention, When the Horn blows, Portals will open! Intervention only not from us, but for us.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 1:46 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: observant User ID: 14883 6/28/2005 3:57 pm EDT Re: Dear Soul,</p> <p>When I open my eyes, I see today. When I close my eyes I see tomorrow. Its what I get, I can not shut off. It sucks the energy out of my body. It is as it is.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Gaia Man, You bear a heavy burden. I send you energy of peace, strength, light, love, serenity. ...and sweet, restful dreams of a more beautiful, spiritual reality.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Take care, observant and thank you.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 1:51 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: I Wish User ID: 15 6/28/2005 3:30 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List When you say that it take 7 years. Does it begin this year? Does it begin this month?</p>

	<p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes, and yes almost. But its short. In December the first day of the 7 years will arrive. We are in a state of countdown now. But before lift off, many things will happen.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 2:01 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Cazruzult User ID: 15 6/29/2005 1:47 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Dear Gaia Man -</p> <p>When will people start to realise what is happening? Is it soon? Is it in this year? Please give us a tiny hint so we know how much to prepare for</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>People are different. Some realise, some are early, some are late. See and Study. For you its this year, for you brother it will be in 2 years. But when you see it prepare and hope that you are not to late. The hint? PPP. Planet,Politics and Phenomena.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 2:26 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Ant User ID: 2811 6/28/2005 8:13 pm EDT Gaia Man,can you tell anything about geophysical changes in New Zealand,safe places?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Try to find my earlier postings about New Zealand Big Earthquake in Wellington Area. Volcano eruption.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 2:36 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: laTre User ID: 68 6/28/2005 2:06 pm EDT gaia Man, what vision do you see for Greenville, South Carolina?Do you see hurricanes or earthquakes?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Tuning in on this area, I see dark clouds with snow and rain coming in from the Atlantic. Massive of snow and rain. I see floods. I do not sea any big earthquakes.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 2:39 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Knight of Wands User ID: 339 6/29/2005 2:27 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia Man:</p> <p>Back in the Bay Area, one of my good friends is from Ghana, West Africa. Can you please state the future for Ghana? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For the poor will be the first. Ghana, Volta is the light for you.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 3:51 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Incino User ID: 1385 6/29/2005 3:35 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Thank you for all the insights, Gaia man, It has been seen that an american president dies in office and that within 1 year after the economic collapse of the U.S. takes place, Can you see this event? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For your President of your country. He will be at his post untill the year 2011, maybe begin 2012. Economic collapse will be earlier.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 3:56 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 6/29/2005 3:23 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>I have watched this thread with great interest and have been grateful to you for answering my questions.</p> <p>I have had some dreams and visions about the coming hard times in the US and have seen a virus that spreads from the west part of the US to a line along the Mississippi River. I have also been told to prepare for the coming food shortages. I was surprised that there would not be a Civil War in Virginia because I see alot of shooting wars going on here. (This is so clear to me...I felt the need to put together bullet hole repair kits for clothes of the people that I end up taking after they are dead.) Does the shooting happen because people are trying to steal from those that are prepared?</p> <p>Do you have any more insight on this virus in the US also? -----</p>

	<p>Dear Soul, For there will be unrest and riots in the American streets. Maybe that is what you saw in your dream. But there will be NO civil war in The USA. The USA will take help from abroad to fight the virus. They will need it.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/29/2005 3:58 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 352 6/29/2005 2:43 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>What do you see for Varsaw, Poland?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Poland Land of Light. Please read my earlier postings about your country.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/30/2005 2:46 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: france User ID: 1028 6/29/2005 4:17 pm EDT And what do you see for France ?</p> <p>Thank you very much</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Like I wrote a few weeks ago about France.</p> <p>France is at the brink of big Political changes. The man who wanted to be The King of Europe is about to fall. Relations with England, The Netherlands, Italy and more countries in Europe will be worse and worse. The people of France will ask him to leave. A young man comes in his place. Relations with other countries will be better. France have to keep a clear eye on what is happening in different parts of Paris. The Jihad will come to France.</p> <p>In the montains the man with the yellow shirt on the bike, will be attacked.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 308 6/30/2005 4:58 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 6/30/2005 1:38 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man:Thanks for your former replies.All prayers and peace meditations by countless people,all these years have done nothing to positively infuence world karma,except then for the appearance of the portal escape routes?Also,will all deceased entities be given the opportunity to enter portals from the "other</p>



side",the way of equal opportunities? What about the role of benign E.T. 's and their motherships? I've seen UFO's on several occasions and always believed they're here to prevent worse calamities and guide us slowly into better living conditions.Many people seem to remember more and more their connections with other planets and levels of awareness,especially young children.Are they here to facilitate global transformations on every level,or has that particular agenda been abandoned in favour of the portal scenario?I'm interested to know about your insights on this matter.Many thanks as usual.

Dear Soul,

For deceased entities, there is no need for them to enter. Because the road of their journey went on a different road then ours to come. But both will be able to meet each other again, like we did many times in the past. Most of us, howerever can not remember this. The lights be seen in the skies on different locations, are the good! They will guide us. They were sent for our protection too, yes. Young children souls are closer to their last life. At what age of a human, his studyability is the most essential and best? The age of a child! Children will be the first to enter The Portals. They are smart.

Take care, Common Sense

Thread Page 28

Gaia Man

User ID: 308
6/30/2005
5:34 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 458
6/30/2005
5:25 pm EDT
Gaia man,

What form will we take when we enter the portals? What will we look like?

Thanks

Dear Soul,
In my vision, I had no form.
Just a mind full and emotions.
THE SOUL!

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 308
6/30/2005
5:47 pm EDT




Anonymous Coward
User ID: 1450
6/30/2005
5:36 pm EDT
Re: Incoming message tonight Watch late news this evening



Dear Souls
Go to my thread.

Take care.

yes?


	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The will be NO "Incoming message tonight on late newsstations". But the posts are related on another way. Look to my writings about The Red Ball, Pacific, Man action in Space and The Great War!</p> <p>The Storm is on the Loose, I wrote it already!!.</p> <p>The 7 years are to begin.</p> <p>PPP. Politics,Planet, Phenomena!</p> <p>Lets see.</p> <p>The time is coming close, that I will stop my writings. I will come back then after some events.</p> <p>Please remember this writing, in the times people ask again, where is Gaia Man?</p> <p>Last vision..USA sends Space Shuttle up to space within weeks!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man</p> <p>User ID: 308</p> <p>6/30/2005</p> <p>7:56 pm EDT</p> 	<p>to:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward</p> <p>User ID: 1146</p> <p>6/30/2005</p> <p>7:08 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia Man, before you go, please answer one last question: What can you tell us about the Mark of the Beast?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For my last post for awhile,</p> <p>A Chip, with personal information, under your skin. Like we chip already dogs.</p> <p>No travel, no shopping without it.</p> <p>No medical care etc.etc.</p> <p>Bye take care</p>

Thread Page 29

<p>Gaia Man</p> <p>User ID: 6874</p> <p>7/5/2005</p> <p>5:48 am EDT</p> 	<p>LONDON 2012</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man</p> <p>User ID: 7346</p> <p>7/5/2005</p> <p>6:35 am EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward</p> <p>User ID: 6747</p> <p>7/5/2005</p> <p>6:13 am EDT</p> <p>Just one more thing GM,</p> <p>Do you see anything for gleneagles tommorow?</p> <p>Thanks</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yellow against black.</p> <p>Chaos,riots</p>


	<p>Take care</p> <p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 6747 7/5/2005 6:16 am EDT Your ID has changed Gaia Man, 308 all the way through, now it is 6874? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I am at the computer of a friend of mine.(at his home) At my house I do not have internet for awhile, because I will go to a new provider. I always was on cable, but I will change it to ADSL very soon. Just waiting for the serviceman to come and connect me. He connects my TV,Phone and internet. I hope he will come asap. Untill that time, I will do no postings. But thats why I did the registration at a certain moment. For my blue name, and password is only to me.</p> <p>For my last words, soon we will see a big event in the World. (Remember the Tsunami last december) Its not far from today!</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	---



Thread Page 31



<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7284 7/8/2005 11:22 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>This is another quick visit on the GLP forum, after not have been on the Internet for a couple of days. I still do not have an internet connection at my home, and I am still waiting for the service man to come connect me with an ADSL connection. Again I do this posting from my friends computer in his house. I saw some replies in another Thread, that because I did not say anything about the Disaster yesterday in London, it would proof my posings were fake. I did tell you that London would get the Olympics in 2012. I saw this in a vision. The vision was a view of Trafalgar Square with a rainbow above it. The different colors of the Rainbow started to move into rings. That was the sign for me that London would get the Olympics. After that I had more visions, but I was not on the internet and this forum anymore.</p> <p>Now, it would be easy for me to say, I saw The disaster in London which happened yesterday, but I was not able to post it, because at that moment I had no access to the Internet. It would be a lie, if I said that, because I had no vision about it that it would occur.</p> <p>But for those who have doubts about my postings, I have visions, about some places and events. I am not your tomorrow newspaper. Then I won the lottery every week.</p> <p>Look to other writings I did, let the events come! Look to my interpretations. Look what I wrote about dates and locations. When I am off at a location 100 or 200 miles, that makes me a liar? Please then skip my postings.</p>
--	--

	<p>What I see, I see, and its not easy to see things come true. But I have visions, and the interpretation of the vision is a personal one.</p> <p>When I say, that the Space Shuttle will have problems in Space. Are they going to crash?</p> <p>I don ´t know, I see the fear in the eyes of the crew. Maybe I will get a more clear vision about it. I tell you, you have your free will to pay attention to it, or leave it, and go to other Threads.</p> <p>Before I go home:</p> <p>To:</p> <p>W>F>M User ID: 3208 7/7/2005 11:43 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>The collapse of Cumbre Vieja will trigger the Wall of Water? -----</p> <p>It was a Volcano eruption I saw that would trigger a big landslide into the Sea. The fast Tsunami will be born because of it.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	--

Thread Page 32

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 3:11 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: katm0855 User ID: 1511 7/8/2005 4:47 pm EDT</p> <p>I get these strange feelings that something is going to happen to France. Like a terrorist attack. Whenever I see Jacques Chirac right now, I see pain and much sadness ahead.</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>I know that you posted about the Jihad going into France. Would you be so kinda as to go into that a bit more if you know of anything else? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>About his sadness, its because he knows the time is approaching, a similar attack will hit France.</p> <p>But it will be bigger. The Jihad has come to Europe with the attack in Madrid. He knows the Base is in Paris. He knows he will have to step down as a Leader, a younger man will come to replace him. For France I see a bus accident with people . I already wrote about the biker, don ´t shure its this year, but my feeling say yes. The bus accident will be followed bij a traincollapse in France.</p> <p>The Netherlands and Italy will have attacks from the dark forces soon. It will bring riots on there streets. I already told you, The Storm is on the Loose. Hurricane Dennis, will be followed by many, which will reach different states in the US.</p> <p>Cuba: After many years The Dictator will die, starting a revolution in Cuba. Many people from Florida shall return to their families.</p> <p>Tensions will heat up between Syria and the USA the coming time. It will come to an American Invasion in Syria.</p>
--	---

	<p>For a long time there was not seen any fire in Israel. This soon will end.</p> <p>Tokyo will get his terrorist attack to. The people want the troops to come back. The President says no. After another attack he steps down from his post.</p> <p>For the London bombings, arrests are not far away. But the Dark forces are with many all over Great Britan. Spain will close its borders. Europe opens it eyes, but its already to late. The war will spread. Warsaw in Poland, they will loose people at a shopping centre or something like that. A huge explosion.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 3:34 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Trac User ID: 9346 7/8/2005 4:54 pm EDT</p> <p>I think it´s safe to say the consensus of the various seers I´ve been reading up on is that the Space Shuttle may have to abandon it´s mission and turn around before they make it into orbit.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>No chance to return. They will reach space. Problems will start in space. We will see.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 3:42 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 7075 7/8/2005 4:59 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia Man..please don´t forget about me here in West Virginia.....Eastern Panhandle area. Have a couple of 1000-1200 foot mountains between me and the east coast about 130 miles away. Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. Also, is there anything special about this place?</p> <p>Thanks, Michael</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Dark,dark sky, light and thunder. Massive rainfalls, with floods to come. Get used to it, you will see it many times in the future.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 4:06 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>For the people of France. Do not use the new high bridge! Its not safe, it will collapse.</p> <p>The Netherlands, The trains running in the streets of Amsterdam,The Hague are not safe. The pubs in Amsterdam will see the same fire, as it was in Kuta, Bali.</p> <p>Tokyo..tube system and evening market.</p>

	<p>Roma...The old Stadium its not safe.</p> <p>The Ball of Fire to come, will hit the Pacific. March, I see March, could be next year but I am not sure. They gonna try to take it out, they fail. It will hit, many islands will be gone. The impact will be felt worldwide. The 7 years have begun. 72 hours the sky will be black.</p> <p>Prepare, foods,food,batteries or candles</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 4:33 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: katm0855 User ID: 1511 7/8/2005 4:47 pm EDT</p> <p>I get these strange feelings that something is going to happen to France. Like a terrorist attack. Whenever I see Jacque Chirac right now, I see pain and much sadness ahead.</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>I know that you posted about the Jihad going into France. Would you be so kinda as to go into that a bit more if you know of anything else?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Close where the big new football stadium is, dark forces come together, for plannings. The music hall with the green grass on the sides and roof.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 4:41 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 155 7/9/2005 4:21 am EDT Hi Gaia Man,</p> <p>can you plz tell if you see any natural disasters coming to Romania? like EQ ... Thanks.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes you will have small earthquakes. But the floods are a bigger concern. Romania will have a strong very strong cold winter. The poor boys in Bucharest, living on the street selling their bodies, are in need for help. Living there, YOU can make a difference by helping another of such soul. Help them. I see the word Boltosani, but do not know what to make out of it.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 4:44 am EDT</p> 	<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2478 7/9/2005 4:34 am EDT gaia man tell me my birthplace ? ----- Dear Soul, Yes, I can. Your place of birth is GAIA! Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 6:22 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1209 7/9/2005 5:18 am EDT Gaia man i am interested in the fire ball to hit the pacific will this effect New Zealand to a great degree or not ? ----- Dear Soul, Yes, it will affect NZ to a great degree. The Tower of the City of sails with glass tiles will fall on the big fountain. From the north to the south it will affect New Zealand. The Bay with the Islands , boats will be gone. Wellington will have a big earthquake. Volcano ´s will erupt. Islands in the Pacific like the Cooks will no more to find on the map. Prepare. Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 6:29 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Soul, Cologne! The dark forces are in that area! When he from Rome comes to his homecountry, and speak to the thousands that gather to watch him, beware of the dark forces in the crowed. Paps, Kafir Cathedral. Old city Cologne. Can ´t see clear, but something will happen. Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 6:48 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 783 7/9/2005 6:33 am EDT Gaia Man, Do you see anymore attacks for the uk. Thanks. ----- Dear Soul, I did not see the attack 2 days ago. I expected it, like many people. But I did not see a date.</p>

	<p>The 7 years have begun, and yes The UK will see more. Many will be false alarms in the beginning.</p> <p>But bigger ones are to come. And they come in different forms. The killing of 1 man, will have a bigger impact then what we saw 2 days ago in London. But it has just started not just for the UK. But the eye above Trafalgar Square is not lost, it is watching.</p> <p>Do not forget the Great Cold to come.</p> <p>So many things will happen, to much to write for me. It will be hard, but it will pass!</p> <p>Your country is blessed with a Great Leader.</p> <p>But again, also in the UK, be prepared with food etc. etc. for times to come!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 7:36 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 783 7/9/2005 6:56 am EDT</p> <p>Thank you for your words and visions Gaia Man, but there are a couple of things that I do not understand.</p> <p>1,But the eye above Trafalgar Square is not lost, it is watching.</p> <p>What is this eye?</p> <p>2,Your country is blessed with a Great Leader.</p> <p>and is this the same leader we have now, that we at present loathe, is he going to come through for us?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>When I saw that London would get the Olympics, I saw a rainbow over Trafalgar Square. The colors started moving in rings. For me was that the sign, that London would get the Olympics.</p> <p>Tuning in again I see a picture of Trafalgar Square. Now I see an Eye above it, and the words NOT LOST. The meaning of it, is the same question for me as for you. But it looks as a big human Eye.</p> <p>Earlier I had a vision about your Leader Blair. He is a man that I saw with a white light surrounding him. I already know for myself, that that means, its a "good" person. This was the first and last time I was talking about persons good or evil. Sometimes the fingers on the keyboard are fast. Maybe its not smart to write some things about persons. The next question could be, what about Chirac,Bush, Sharon etc.etc. And I want to avoid those questions.</p> <p>But however, Trafagar Square in London must be a special spot I think. Who is this guy standing on top of it? Why? I do not have that wisdom. But It gives me food for thought. I suffer with the people of The Great City of London. It feels like a strike in my heart, and I am not from England. I am from GAIA!</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 732
7/9/2005
8:59 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 2478
7/9/2005
7:11 am EDT
gaia man where did you learn to be so positive ?

Dear Soul,

It is because it was given for me to see the
end of it! And what lies behind it!
The Portals, and next step for every soul to enter. I know it will pass.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 732
7/9/2005
9:06 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6945
7/9/2005
6:57 am EDT
Gaia, what about scandinavia?-D Especially Finlands?

Dear Soul,
Try to find it back in the thread, because I had many writings about this location.

Take care

Thread Page 33

Gaia Man

User ID: 732
7/9/2005
9:33 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 7278
7/9/2005
9:11 am EDT
Thanks again Gaia Man.



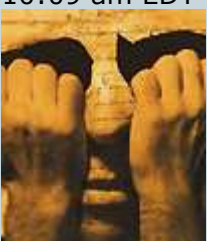
"Who is this guy standing on top of it?"




"Nelson ´s Column is the focal point of Trafalgar Square. Admiral Nelson was one of Britain ´s best-loved heroes, who fought valiantly for his country and won four notable naval battles, at the personal cost of losing an arm and one eye. Nelson ´s last and most famous battle was fought off the Spanish cape of Trafalgar, when he defeated Napoleon and the French and Spanish fleets; during which he lost his life, dying aboard H.M.S. Victory."


<http://www.aboutbritain.com/NelsonsColumn.htm>

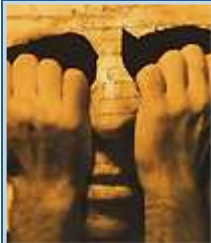
Dear Soul,
Thank you for your information, because I did not have that knowlegde.
Spanish cape of Trafalgar? Spain will close his borders again! There will be a new battle.
History will repeat. One eye lost, one eye to watch. Thanks for me to study besides.

Take care

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 732 7/9/2005 9:53 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 9216 7/9/2005 9:43 am EDT <<<I did not see the attack 2 days ago. I expected it, like many people. But I did not see a date>>></p> <p>Any thoughts on why not? Any idea how this fore-sight works?</p> <p>TIA</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, No, I have no clue, why I see things, and why I see not every occuring. Its the same question to you as it is for me. When I open my eyes I see today, when I close my eyes I see tomorrow and beyond.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 732 7/9/2005 10:04 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 8076 7/9/2005 9:44 am EDT >>>UK, be prepared with food etc. etc. for times to come! <<<<</p> <p>Please do you have anymore information on the severity and duration of this time. Thank you</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It will take till the year 2012, 7 years! But it will give you the feeling of timetravel. Did you not noticed time is going so fast the last couple of years? Event after Event to come!</p> <p>Prepare for a couple of weeks for you and yours! Again, There is a Storm on the loose!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 732 7/9/2005 10:09 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Merry User ID: 395 7/9/2005 10:02 am EDT Good morning Gaia Man, Any information on Montana? Also, you said something about a tsunami affecting the Okinawan Islands after an earthquake. Jack Coles on the syzygyjob site is currently citing a 90% probability of an earthquake 6+ hitting anywhere from the Aleutians to Taiwan that may generate a tsunami. This has me very nervous and I wondered if this is what you saw. Thank you in advance.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am very nervous. I only can tell you. You are not alone!</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 732 7/9/2005 10:12 am EDT</p> 	<p>Take care</p> <p>To: Octo User ID: 10612 7/9/2005 10:04 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia man</p> <p>You have been saying about the UK that "There is coming The Great Cold"</p> <p>Are you talking about it getting physically colder, or is it a poetic expression of bad times? Since I live north of UK, on the west coast of Finland, I'd really like to know. If UK gets cold I'm sure Finland will be even colder.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It will be cold on different ways. Prepare for each of it, then you do good. Follow your innervoice.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7216 7/9/2005 10:53 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Merry User ID: 395 7/9/2005 10:24 am EDT</p> <p>Thank you for your response. This coincides with my feelings of apprehensive and sadness as I have many family members living there. If you would be so kind, I am also wondering about Montana. Take care.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I am you, and you are me. The Future and the History.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7211 7/9/2005 11:42 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 500 7/9/2005 10:57 am EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Do you see a large earthquake in the US, along the New Madrid Fault?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, No I do not see a big eartquake, but also I did not see the London Attack.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 7211 7/9/2005 11:45 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: amazed? User ID: 15344 7/9/2005 11:27 am EDT Hey Guys take a look at this site, and keep in mind what Gaia Man is saying about Trafalgar Square with the rainbow and eye!</p> <p>Look to the picture. Read the story. Man, this is creepy.</p> <p>http://users.gloryroad.net/~bigjim/breadcrumbs.htm</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for the link. Again, we are not alone. Thanks and...</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 7211 7/9/2005 11:53 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15810 7/9/2005 11:06 am EDT I have a couple of questions.</p> <p>virus: will everyone be suseptable or will some be naturally immune? will it be dispersed by wind, or transmitted human to human?</p> <p>portals: have they been here for ever? dormant? could I have recognized one when I was a child? what is their relationship to God?</p> <p>Sorry about the quantity but I took the morning to read your posts and these are questions that bubble to the top.</p> <p>Thanks</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You need a vaccine. By wind in the beginning, by man after that.</p> <p>Portals are here from the beginning of the planet. Child and Adult will reconize. We all have the same relationship with God, but have different names for it.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 7211 7/9/2005 12:03 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Claycat User ID: 1593 7/9/2005 11:47 am EDT</p>



Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List
Dear Gaia Man,

Brian, at Briansprediction.com, says he dreamed of a B52 malfunctioning and exploding a nuclear bomb on board that would affect a 100 mile area in the U.S. Do you see anything about this and where it might be?

Dear Soul,

Why should I be the only person, who is seeing things? I don't know, for there may be many.
But I did not see this airplane nuclear disaster, and I am glad I did not see it. I follow my own visions, and thats more than enough to me. I do not say it will not happen, because I do not have all wisdom. But I am very confident this will not happen.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 7211
7/9/2005
12:20 pm EDT



To:
broken soul
User ID: 13416
7/9/2005

12:08 pm EDT

I have the soul broken and the heart disturbed.

All I Hear, here ...

I have no money left, no job. So what to do, go to city to find job or stay in bush and wait to die ?

Dear Soul,

For you do not have many, but you still have the free will of choice!

You are among the rich people on earth.

If no money left, or little, spend it on food or water or the ones you love, and not pay the internet bill.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 7211
7/9/2005
12:29 pm EDT



To:
AC nli
User ID: 1585
7/9/2005
12:16 pm EDT
Mr. Gaia man

When you close your eyes and look at Michigan what do you see for climate, portals, people etc.?

Dear Soul,




When I closed my eyes before, the most clear was:


Chicago

First they will say the second city,
after that they will say the first city.

5/17/2005

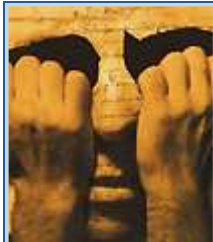
Take care

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 7211 7/9/2005 12:37 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: acid User ID: 1015 7/9/2005 12:32 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List gaia man</p> <p>if you could tell me the winning uk lottery numbers for tonights draw !</p> <p>and also what exact date will liverpool be gone ?</p> <p>thank you -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Make the change you need. I hope you can.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 7211 7/9/2005 12:45 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: broken soul User ID: 13416 7/9/2005 12:31 pm EDT</p> <p>thank you very much for your answer It is very hard to make choice now, if we have only 7 years to grow up. It is difficult to say to himself to leave the society (money, etc...) for something more important to do !</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>There is no need to leave society. You can change and help, without leaving it. Never leave society, as long you can make part of it..DO and help! But the moment will come, you can not be part of it, because you will stand for a total different reality. That time has not come..yet.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 716 7/10/2005 10:04 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, After 1 night sleeping, so many questions for me! I will do my best to give you answers.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 716 7/10/2005 10:09 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11076 7/9/2005 1:50 pm EDT</p> <p>gaia man.- the fire ball to hit the pacific will afect the pacific coast of south america?, when do you expect that to happend? 05-06</p>

	<p>tnks you are great.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For to give you the date, I can not. But what I could see, was March.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7748 7/10/2005 10:44 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: michael User ID: 15408 7/9/2005 2:35 pm EDT Have been searching for Guide and Portals since ten, felt left behind, unable to find way, or them..:(Still battle, will not lose. Hope im able to pass through, have really tried hard to block negative and win this battle. longstoryshort, why does it hurt soo, and why no contact? I must wait till after 3 days of dark? thnx in advance Hope ya know what im talkin bout...:) ----- Dear Soul, Do not search him, your guide will find you. Do not not feel left behind, they are close. Yes you have to wait, and face what is coming. Like we all have to do. But beyond that lies...The Good.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7748 7/10/2005 10:48 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: NOONE User ID: 96 7/9/2005 4:49 pm EDT GAIA,</p> <p>I will ask you only one question and expect only one answer.</p> <p>Is it me who you looking for?</p> <p>Thank you.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>No, it was not me who was searching you, it was you who found me! Nice to meet you.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 35

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7748 7/10/2005 10:56 am EDT</p>	<p>To: AZ User ID: 13010 7/9/2005 6:19 pm EDT</p>
---	---



Hello Gaia,

Las Vegas?

Dear Soul,
The city of money will see explosions
in their gamehouses.
Lights to be seen in the skies in Arizona.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 7748
7/10/2005
10:59 am EDT



To:
Ive

User ID: 236
7/10/2005
5:36 am EDT

Dear Gaya man! Could you please be so kind and elaborate on the fire in Australia again?
I came here for a reason on a long journey and hope you did not mean Nuclear missiles?
Thank you for your answer....

Dear Soul,
No nothing nuclear.
Trees will burn, from tree to tree.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 7748
7/10/2005
11:09 am EDT



To:

Anonymous Coward
User ID: 10082
7/10/2005
10:53 am EDT
Dear Gaia Man,

We were having a discussion on the City of Wind.

<http://216.180.244.91/bbs/message.php?message=125670&mpage=1&topic=3&showdate=7/10/05>


Can you help with this?

Also it seems that you have not talked about New York City. It will no longer be #1?




One last ? Could you talk more about these guides. Who are they? Where are they from? Are they aka. angels? Should we test THEM as well?


Dear Soul,
If I have time left, I will take a look at that disussion. I do not know if I can help, but where you can help, you must help, for that I know. There are many names for what we call God, there are many names for the Guides.
Listen to them, will be a good start.

Take care




<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7748 7/10/2005 11:16 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1181 7/10/2005 6:39 am EDT Hi, Gaia Man can you see anything about Bulgaria? Thanks -----</p> <p>Political fight to come for the power. Very cold winter and floods! Dark forces from the Dark Waters, and the land next to you.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7748 7/10/2005 11:20 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 10082 7/10/2005 11:17 am EDT Thanks Gaia Man,</p> <p>You have successfully sidestepped NYC once again. But thanks for the info on guides. I appreciate that. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Thank you for your question. Hope you do well.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 12:24 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 14609 7/10/2005 11:29 am EDT Gaia Man, my impression is that our duty is to attempt to alleviate suffering around us, to do what we can to move people to the portals, and to prepare our own homes for various environmental and political tragedies.</p> <p>I resonate with this statement about God and religion by Rumi: "the lamps are different but the light is the same."</p> <p>Your posts indicate that there is no particular moral obligation to entering the portals... only a desire to do so. From what I can gather, possibly there is a kind of energetic level one must aspire to to be able to recognize the portals. Could you clarify that? Are there any moral restrictions (like the other poster who questioned about gays) -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For I do not know Rumi, but looking to his words he must be wise. You will not miss the moment. Questions you will get, answers you will have to give. For I am not the one, who will ask you. For I am not the one, to give your book. For I am the one to believe that to love is better than to hate.</p> <p>Most people will be allowed to enter. Because you are at school.</p> <p>Take care</p>


<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 12:45 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: acid User ID: 1015 7/9/2005 3:37 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List >>Dear Soul, Make the change you need. I hope you can.</p> <p>Take care<<</p> <p>please explain for me if you can -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, First to do is to be aware! Aware, that these are special times. After that make step by step.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 12:51 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: katm0855 User ID: 290 7/10/2005 12:29 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>I´m getting these feelings of being scared and panic and I´n not sure why. Could you tell me why I am experiencing this? When I look around, there isn´t any reason for me right now to feel this way. Thanks! -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, You are not alone in those feelings. And it will come, and it will pass. Do not panic, but be wise and prepare.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 12:56 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 78 7/10/2005 12:35 pm EDT hello Gaia Man....such interesting comments you have given us all...thank you.....</p> <p>how much do the Coronal Mass Ejections (CMEs) of the Sun effect Earth, and if they do effect us what will we see them doing to us, and our planet, in the near futureand how much are the governments doing to alter the weather, and what will be the consequences? thank you..... -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>To give you the answer of that, I am not a scientist neither a researcher. I share what I see, by closing my eyes.</p> <p>Take care</p>



<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 1:10 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: one of Many User ID: 1343 7/10/2005 1:02 pm EDT Can i ask why your not answering? your not seeing anything? if not thats cool... Also last night i saw a map..a very old one....don't know what it was or where....very odd...then i heard singing in a strange Lag. very pretty tho...</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am sorry that I missed your question. But its like you say by your name, you are one of Many.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 1:19 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Lost Horizons User ID: 1182 7/10/2005 1:06 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia man, are you aware of what Edgar Cayce says about Northern Canada? Are you aware of what he says about John Peniel? Do the portals have anything to do with holy fire?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It will be a holy moment. It will come as a bright light. The clock is running faster and faster. Just prepare and take care for the ones close to you. Dark times to come worldwide. The cloud of darkness is approaching!</p> <p>Take care</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 1:50 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: one of Many User ID: 1343 7/10/2005 1:15 pm EDT It's cool....my question was about the 2 people in the up-state of SC, and if anything will happen there.</p> <p>the energys of late have been intense for so many... don't know yet what it means..just feeling something is afoot...and then i saw the distorted face screaming and the feeling of so many dieing... I also saw a human form with lobster claws last night..don't know what that means yet ..weird</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Okay sorry I missed that one. Thank you for repeating to me. I am sorry, but I did not see anything with 2 people in that area. The energy is intense everywhere. And something is afoot. Its not about what you saw, its about what you gonna see.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15347 7/10/2005 1:54 pm EDT 	To: Harvester User ID: 69 7/10/2005 1:29 pm EDT Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia man, when you say "cloud of darkness", do you mean a physical or a spiritual cloud? ----- Dear Soul, It will come in different form. It is what we asked for. Take care
---	---

Thread Page 36

<u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 6878 7/10/2005 2:19 pm EDT 	To: AZ User ID: 13009 7/10/2005 2:09 pm EDT Hello again Gaia, I am curious, how many are here now of those who just come to observe only at this pivitol time? Love = One ----- Dear Soul, When they came, they came to guide. They came on free will, like its your free will to follow them. Take care
<u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 6878 7/10/2005 2:34 pm EDT 	Dear Souls, The power of water is big. Last december we have seen. Its a picture many times to come on different continents. Some smaller, some bigger. Just prepare, that is all I ask today from you. It has begun. There is a Storm on the Loose. PPP..Planet,Politics,Phenomena..and the 4th P is the P of Pain! The fifth? Pass. Come on hold my hand. Take care
<u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 6878 7/10/2005 2:50 pm EDT 	To: AZ User ID: 13009 7/10/2005 2:27 pm EDT Hello agian Gaia Man, I had this vision/dream about 4 months ago. I was standing in my bedroom and as I walked by my closet, the door being opened, I was wisked quickly into it. I felt paralyzed at first but then knew just to

	<p>relax but keep my mind aware of being aware. After this I felt beings touching me but was not scared nor did they seem aggressive. After this I was standing in my room again looking at a large screen like a theater screen. In my room I have a large mirror that almost spans the length of my dresser and the screen was where the mirror is. while I was looking at the screen I began seeing a projection. It began with the very beginning of a construction like a network. I saw the first two corner stones if you will and then the construction began to take form. I saw it span the whole earth and it was called, The New Earth. There were lots of spheres and connecting points like a molecular model but there were other shapes too. Some of them were on the ground but most were elevated and some of the shapes and types of construction I had never seen before till then. The geometry was perfect and very beautiful. The earth was so vibrant green and sparkled like new. The construction was a perfect marriage of geometry and earth and the construction of the cities were all connected and built to accent the earth and not to be over bearing but complimented and respected the whole world. I was in awe as I saw the first two cornerstones connected and then watched the whole construction take place before my eyes. It was magnificent. The whole world was sparking and clean and void of any violence. I was just in awe of its beauty. After this the screen changed and it projected a scene before the new construction took place. The vibrant earth that I was just looking at became grayer and duller and I saw a magnitude of space crafts almost bombarding our planet. They were coming in from what seemed the south and moving towards the north but if the direction of the mirror was literal it would have been east to west. They were everywhere and I got the feeling that some were good and some were not like it was some sort of cosmic war or emergency and they all streamed in quickly. After this I was just speechless. I felt like I was in my own time looking into the future. I walked out of my room which was during the early afternoon and I was thinking to myself, will anyone ever believe my story. I felt like I had just witnessed the secrets of our world that have been kept hidden and it was like I would never be the same again and it changed my disposition having being shown this towards everything. I think I wanted to tell others but felt it was a gift I received and sharing it would not do it any justice anyway. From that moment on I just walked around feeling like I was separated from the masses by seeing this. I did not feel better or more important just detached from the prior mindset all together. It really was so beautiful.</p> <p>End of dream-vision.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for sharing. I think your guide is close to you. You are on the right path, but dreams can give a false view. So do not go blind on them. But it belongs to awareness. I think you will do fine! That is not a vision, but only a feeling. But I know I can trust my feelings.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 3:22 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: AZ User ID: 13009 7/10/2005 3:15 pm EDT Hello again Gais,</p> <p>I appreciate all of your time today and it seems I am using a lot of it. I was wondering, not just for myself but others also, about a woman whom many are talking about lately. She has been affectionately called Destiny. She is supposed to be a great helper in these times. I am just wondering if you see anything about this woman who is doing God's will. I know there are many, however, this one has been quite the topic of interest.</p>

	<p>Thanks for your time today and blessings to you.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I do not know her. If she is a great helper in these times, I would be glad to meet her. For those who help, are the lights in dark times to come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 3:44 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Truth2 User ID: 7681 7/10/2005 3:26 pm EDT Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Thank you for all your Work Gaia Man. I must ask one more time - do you see anything about Estonia?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Tuning in on this area I see a Ship sinking with many people going down with it in cold waters.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 3:52 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1450 7/10/2005 3:45 pm EDT Gaia Man, still blanking on Indiana?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes, its blocked to me, I tried to tune in this area different times. I can not see, I do not know why. Some locations I can not see.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 3:58 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Merry User ID: 404 7/10/2005 3:51 pm EDT Hi Gaia Man, Perhaps you don't see anything for Montana? I'm okay with that. Do you know Daniel? Take care.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes I know the Daniel.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 7349
7/10/2005
4:45 pm EDT



To:
Merry
User ID: 404
7/10/2005
4:02 pm EDT
Hi Gaia Man,
Daniel (initials DJW) came to me last night. I don't know who this is. Can you provide any insight? Thank you and Take Care.

Dear Soul,
Meet and greet.
Listen to his message,
follow you innervoice.
For I was not the soul to meet him.
So I can not give you my opinion this Daniel.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 7349
7/10/2005
4:50 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6276
7/10/2005
4:01 pm EDT
Gaia Man,
When will the storm come to the eastern seaboard of the US?

Will we know when the storm is here or will it happen suddenly with no warning?

Dear Soul,
The storm will come, and more to follow. Do not wait for the newsman. Prepare for hard times ahead.

Take care Florida, stand strong!

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 7349
7/10/2005
5:04 pm EDT



To:
ac
User ID: 16549
7/10/2005
4:51 pm EDT
many times you talk of danger from water. i asked before about Miami FI until July 2006. Do you still think i am safe here until then? thanks for all you work here

Dear Soul,
Prepare and you will be safe. You will prepare, thats what keeping you safe. I knew in earlier posting. You stand.

Take care

Gaia Man




User ID: 7349
7/10/2005
5:10 pm EDT



To:
Zode
User ID: 78
7/10/2005
4:57 pm EDT
Hi Gaia Man

Thank you for your intervention on our behalf. Would you suggest I keep my family in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia, or travel on to Nova Scotia?


Many Blessings! Zode


	<p>Dear Soul, Share your feelings and innervice with the ones you love. Then ask yourself what to do.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 5:17 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, The Big Eye is watching the Temple.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 5:31 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: rev.lyric User ID: 1256 7/10/2005 5:21 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List hi Gaia! got anything for the superstition mtn area of AZ? -----</p> <p>hi Dear Soul, Climate and lights.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 5:44 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 8145 7/10/2005 5:33 pm EDT >>>Dear Souls, The Big Eye is watching the Temple.</p> <p>Take care<<<</p> <p>The temple as in Tempel 1, what feelings do you have in relation to this project and it's eventual outcome</p> <p>Thanks :o) -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It will bring The Cloud of Darkness. It is like sitting in The Big Eye, and looking down on station Temple. But The Rainbow is to follow.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 5:55 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, Let the good come.....,take your hands and lead you through the coming times. Don ´t let yourself go. Your are not alone. Unite!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 7349 7/10/2005 6:13 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Theo User ID: 3342 7/10/2005 5:59 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>I have asked you two seperate times, questions about Minnesota? I ´ve also asked if there is anyway you can see specifc dates and times when you close your eyes. I work with many mystics, all over the world, and would love the opportunity to interview you if possible. If so, please let me know a way to get ahold of you.</p> <p>Thanks! -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am at ease with spreading my visions now. This will not change. I do not seek an other forum to share. Date to give is not easy. Sometimes it scares me a lot, to see visions come true, after 2 days or 2 weeks, or 2 months. Facing 2 years, brings pain. But I can look beyond. I can see the Light to come. The wind will bring the voice to you. I could see in the Tunnel. The voice will tell you,.The Storm is over, follow me.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/10/2005 7:19 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 455 7/10/2005 7:11 pm EDT "The Big Eye is watching the Temple."</p> <p>Gaia man, is this the big eye over trafalgar square? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Its the big eye on different locations. Its the same Eye in London as it is in Egypt! 1 Eye, to see different places.</p> <p>Take care.</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/10/2005 7:40 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15814 7/10/2005 7:01 pm EDT Hey you guys,</p> <p>If you ask him the same question over and over will you think he is credible if he says what you want to hear.</p> <p>He said something that freaked me out a bit. It seemed personal and there were a few ways to take it. One way...not so good. But guess what? Life goes on, you choose A)heed the advice, B) ignore it, or C)obsess about it.</p> <p>Somethings may be too painfull to think about. Has that ever happened to you? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, What is it you want to hear? How can I help you, I hope I gave you the message you wanted to hear. I hope, you wanted the good to hear. And you are right with the a-b-c! Free will! Somethings happened to me. What about you? For how many times you were thinking, this is coincidence? Many times, I know. But coincidences, do not excist. Feel you guide calling.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/10/2005 7:51 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 68 7/10/2005 7:45 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>Does the "1111" and triple number phenomenon have anything to do with the portals?</p> <p>Take care. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I did not see this numbers. Maybe they will have to come yet to me, for that I do not know. I do not see many times numbers. The last numbers I saw were 8.50. But I am still thinking what it means.</p> <p>Take care.</p>

Thread Page 38

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/10/2005 8:03 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 68 7/10/2005 7:56 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>Thank you for your response.</p> <p>If interested, here is an explanation of the "1111" phenomenon. I, and thousands of others, see these numbers constantly. No such thing as coincidence.</p>
--	---

	<p>http://www.1111publishers.com/</p> <p>http://www.angelscribe.com/1111.html</p> <p>Take care</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Thank you, I will study it.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/10/2005 8:08 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15814 7/10/2005 7:52 pm EDT "What is it you want to hear?"</p> <p>more about the guides and portals, assuming we make it that far.</p> <p>"How can I help you,"</p> <p>You have.</p> <p>"I hope I gave you the message you wanted to hear."</p> <p>I also hear what you don't say.</p> <p>I hope, you wanted the good to hear"</p> <p>I chose the good to hear. But I appreciate what can happen.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am glad I could help you. Yes, there are things I do not say. The good is good to hear, But we will also hear the bad.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/10/2005 8:20 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, For now the time has come to leave you and take my rest. I hope to see you soon again.</p> <p>Take care, do good.</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 15347
7/12/2005
6:59 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 83
7/10/2005
9:02 pm EDT
Dear Gaia man,

What will happen to Thailand?

Dear Soul,
For there will be another wave to come from the sea for the Land of Thailand. You will be at the brink of war with the Land of Cambodia.
I see a Royal funeral in red, blue and white flowers. Flowers with the same color will be thrown in the waters .

In the south of your country the man in Black will fight against the man in Orange. Explosions, blood and people will get killed by the many.
From the Land of Malaysia will come a man, who will preach more hate. He will heat up the fire.
On an Island where boy is girl, at a festival, there will be terror.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15347
7/12/2005
7:07 am EDT



To:
Doppelgangers
User ID: 3147
7/11/2005
12:00 am EDT

Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List
Whoa. What about the coast of SC? Do you see anything for that or has that already been addressed

Dear Soul,

Lights and thunder to come.
Water seen, like you never saw.
Winds to feel, like you never felt.
Prepare, do not wait till the last moment.
PREPARE.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15347
7/12/2005
7:20 am EDT







To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 1246
7/11/2005
5:18 pm EDT
Gaia Man,



You said the following back on page 3:




"Norway will join Sweden and Norway in military."


Then when asked about Finland, you also said Finland will join Denmark and

	<p>Sweden and close borders with Russia.</p> <p>Does this mean that the European Union is about to collapse while the scandinavian countries forms their own union, or is simply this a united military formed for the future conflict?</p> <p>I would also like to hear more of what you see around Scandinavia, especially Norway</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>They will unite, because they see the Dark Forces come and overrun The EU countries. Also they come from the Land of Russia. First they will close the border with it, later they will open it again, becaused Russia is gonna play a different role in The Great War.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 7:36 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Aussie Bloke User ID: 1142 7/12/2005 7:16 am EDT G´day Gaia Man. What else do you see in Australia´s future besides Indonesian terrorist attacks?</p> <p>Cheers mate...</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Good day in Australia. Climate change!! For the ball of fire to come, and to impact the Pacific ocean, it will affect your country. Ice will come from the Pole. Take the massive dolphins and whales dying on your beaches as a time mark.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 7:45 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: SA User ID: 650 7/12/2005 1:52 am EDT Good morning Gaia Man</p> <p>Gaia i´m based in South Africa, now i know you gave your visions on SA, but i need your take on another matter, Alians and UFO´s there are so many books and stories on it, that you not sure what to believe, but this weekend, i went to watch "war of the Worlds" and i must say that movie fascinated me, what if there are aliens buried underground our streets, just waiting for the right moment to attack!I dnt know if any of this is true, but if you can give me your thoughts on this it would shed some light!</p> <p>Gaia man, when you mentioned your visions about South Africa, when do you foresee all those things happenin for South Africa, the shark attacks and township riots?</p> <p>Gaia man can you also do visions about people, i´m actually hoping to know what the future holds for me, please let me know gaia man</p>


	<p>Thank you so much!</p> <p>Dear Soul, The movie you saw, was not based on a true story. For the shark attacks are not far away. The riots will be seen in 2006 or beginning 2007.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 7:57 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Grace User ID: 742 7/11/2005 3:14 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man:</p> <p>Thanks for all that you do- I can imagine how draining all this must be for you. When you feel clear and have the energy I would REALLY appreciate it if you could tune in on Boston, Massachusetts. Please tell me anything and everything that you've seen/see happening there and in the rest of New England.</p> <p>What you said about food shortages and a virus is of particular concern to me. I live in Boston and will be starting a new job here in the city. In about 5 or 6 years time I should have enough money saved to build an Eco-Home and some farm land out in the country. You see Canada as being a "Land of Light". Would you suggest I move up there? Western Massachusetts/Berkshire region is an area that I've thought of retreating to. It's always been a dream of mine to get back to the land and be self-sufficient. With the approaching hard times it looks like my dream will be a necessity for survival.</p> <p>Also could you please give me a time frame for when the virus will hit where I live and when it will be urgent that I stock up on supplies.</p> <p>THANK YOU! Peace to you and yours.</p> <p>Dear Soul, For the Man Bridge over the river is not safe to travel! The Statue with the man on the horse surrounding with many flowers will be gone. At the school with the white tower, you will see a drama. The old traditional ship with the Flags, in New England will be on fire. The virus will reach your State, it will come from the City of the Wind. Listen to you innervice, and Follow your Dream.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 8:07 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11076 7/11/2005 1:40 pm EDT republica dominicana? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, A big plane with tourists will not reach the landing strip, and crash in the water. Sharks are waiting. Aids will grow, tourism will die. From the next door Land of Haiti, the Yellow man from The Red Dragon will come and take your Island in The Great War.</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 8:17 am EDT</p> 	<p>Take care</p> <p>To: Ghostsister User ID: 306 7/11/2005 10:37 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Is there only one guide to each soul or many souls to a guide?</p> <p>Do you see people attempting to maintain normalcy during the spread of war and disease, still going to work, school, paying bills, etc...</p> <p>Do you see an 'Antichrist' misleading souls?</p> <p>For Northern Washington State, any suggestions on preparation for the coming times?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Every soul, will meet his own guide. People will go to work and pay their bills, untill the moment The System will collapse. The Anti-Christ is misleading already for a long time. He is against Free Will. Where ever you are, prepare for any event you innervoice is telling you to happen.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 8:24 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: wg User ID: 64 7/11/2005 10:14 am EDT</p> <p>How about Puerto Rico? Thanks, -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Tuning in on this location, I can not see! Dark clouds make me blind. I can see the Eye of The Storm, and hear the sound of Thunder. But I can not see the green of the land, or the blue of the ocean.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p>Message from Bin Laden to come, don't know I hear only audio, or video. But something will come up.</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 9:34 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 155 7/12/2005 9:00 am EDT Hello Gaia Man,</p> <p>What can you see about the city of Kopenhagen?</p> <p>Thank you.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, What was seen in the streets of London, will be seen in the streets of Kopenhagen. Brussels,Amsterdam,Paris,Lisboa,Madrid,Barcelona,Warschaw,Dublin,Moscow..The Storm is at the Loose. Fear has come. But it will pass!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15348 7/12/2005 9:41 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Zode User ID: 78 7/12/2005 9:19 am EDT Hi Gaia Man! Welcome back ;-)</p> <p>Thank you for your earlier reply. It is hard to talk to loved ones when they don't want to 'hear'... My options seem few. I guess I have to rely on myself to protect my son. My DHusband is not in alignment, due to substance abuse. I am determined to stand...</p> <p>I seek the voice of my Guides. What is the best way to listen to our Guides? How do we know it is not our own voice acting in fear rather than Truth?</p> <p>Blessings, and thanks again Gaia Man ~ Zode</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Do not search for the voice. It will come to you. You will know, because it will bring you the good and peacefull. It will take away your fear.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 11:04 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: SA User ID: 650 7/12/2005 9:47 am EDT Gaia man; thank you for your reply to my questions earlier on, but you seem to miss the one question i asked, is it true that we have aliens amongs us on earth?? And Gaia Man can you foretell the future of a person?</p> <p>your reply is appreciate gaia man</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, We are not alone. I see persons in my visions, for them I see their future.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 11:13 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: tt User ID: 128 7/12/2005 10:11 am EDT Gaia man are you OK. I too have seen these portals in dreams. Are they made of pure white light? Pure electricity our inner essence. Are they created by a standing wave? two become one.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I think you are a good painter.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 11:18 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: r.k. User ID: 1746 7/12/2005 10:31 am EDT What do you see for New Orleans</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Different blues to hear. Religious singing prayers.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 11:28 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: sexy lady User ID: 263 7/12/2005 11:21 am EDT ugh you are such a shittin fucking dumbassing liar</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Take care, Lady</p>

Thread Page 40

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 11:34 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 500 7/12/2005 11:07 am EDT Dear Gaia Man, can you tell us more about The Great WAR ? Will it be nuclear? When to expect it, this year,next year? Will it be a political,economial war game or military?</p> <p>thank you</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Please find my many postings about The Great War. aware, prepare. and..</p> <p>Take care</p>
---	---

Gaia Man

User ID: 15349
7/12/2005
11:46 am EDT



To:
Drama King
User ID: 3342
7/12/2005
11:28 am EDT
Gaia,

I am very concerned about my future and the future of the USA and world. Since you said you can fortell an individual 's future, what lies in my immediate future?

I sure appreciate any feedback you can give.

Thanks!

Dear Soul,
I am you, and you are me,
the future and the history.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15349
7/12/2005
11:55 am EDT



Dear Souls,
I like you to see my postings 5 days ago.

Dear Soul,

About his sadness, its because he knows the time is approaching, a similar attack will hit France.
But it will be bigger. The Jihad has come to Europe with the attack in Madrid. He knows the Base is in Paris. He knows he will have to step down as a Leader, a younger man will come to replace him. For France I see a bus accident with people . I already wrote about the biker, don 't shure its this year, but my feeling say yes. The bus accident will be followed bij a traincollapse in France.
The Netherlands and Italy will have attacks from the dark forces soon. It will bring riots on there streets. I already told you, The Storm is on the Loose. Hurricane Dennis, will be followed by many, which will reach different states in the US.

Cuba: After many years The Dictator will die, starting a revolution in Cuba. Many people from Florida shall return to their families.



Tensions will heat up between Syria and the USA the coming time. It will come to an American Invasion in Syria.
For a long time there was not seen any fire in Israel. This soon will end.

Tokyo will get his terrorist attack to.
The people want the troops to come back.
The President says no. After another attack he steps down from his post.

For the London bombings, arrests are not far away. But the Dark forces are with many all over Great Britan. Spain will close its borders. Europe opens it eyes, but its already to late. The war will spread.
Warsaw in Poland, they will loose people at a shopping centre or something like that. A huge explosion.

Please look what is occuring.
But it will pass. Prepare.

Take care.

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 12:19 pm EDT</p> 	
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 12:36 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/12/2005 12:01 pm EDT Gaia Man, What have YOU personally done to prepare? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Read my writings then you know. For the time will come, you are not to be able anymore of reading! Neither will I, about my writings. Time will come we will lost contact, in the way we are now.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 12:53 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, Closing of major Airport soon.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15349 7/12/2005 1:29 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 339 7/12/2005 1:23 pm EDT G.M.:</p> <p>My question concerns the safety, the freedom and the liberty of the American nation...Will George W. Bush serve a third term...I'll close my eyes and wait for your reply. Thank you! -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes, he will! He will change the rules.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 15349
7/12/2005
1:36 pm EDT



Dear Souls,

For now the time has come, to take a pause with my predictions. Let events be the proof.

Take a pause on talking about locations, for I have give you enough for the coming times.

Open for other questions.

I do this to protect myself and family.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15349
7/12/2005
1:42 pm EDT



To:

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 339

7/12/2005

1:31 pm EDT

G.M.:

You passed the test (all respect of course) I would never want to test anyone with an important matter like this...my next question if you would be so kind...Is he going to allow the United Sates to be nuked and be taken be a foreign country? Thanks!

Dear Soul,

I had no vision of that.

There will no big nuclear explosion in the USA.

You will get help, from foreign countries.

Take care

Thread Page 41

Gaia Man

User ID: 15345
7/13/2005
4:46 am EDT



Dear Souls,

I am not anti-christ.

Christ was a man of peace, I hold his hand.

I pray for some visions not to come true.

I am only 1, not part of a organisation.

I do not preach the new, I am telling you the old. Symbols are many to see, but diffecult to understand. Many are connected.

The Eye, is connected with the Rainbow and Temple. Not only look to the victims of Kings Cross in London, look at the Symbolics.

And keep your eye on the stars.

Earlier I told you I saw the word MARCH.

I saw it again with the numbers 23-24-25

I did not see the Year.

I will come back, for now its the time for my work and family.

Take care the coming times.

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/14/2005
12:51 am EDT



To:

Ghostsister

User ID: 2150

7/13/2005

10:22 pm EDT

Gaia Man, I was thinking. So far you've come across as benevolent and truthful.

But my inner voice has been telling me that it's the white people in power who are orchestrating terrorist attacks to further their agenda against the muslims.

Not that the muslims are innocent, but the white folks in power certainly have egged them on and continue to do so, this is indisputable.

The visions you very graciously share with us seem as though the leaders of the white world are all good and that when the UN arrives and invokes 'fascism' under the guise of protecting us from the virus, and when President Bush 'changes the rules' by overstaying his welcome as president, this, too, is a good thing.

So, while I am intrigued thus far, I can't help but wonder whether I am misled in my personal view or whether you are perhaps misreading the intentions of world leaders.

Or maybe you are watching what you say to protect yourself?

Best of luck to you Mr. Gaia Man

Dear Soul,

The color of the faces of the Dark Forces do not have one color. The color of their skin have many colors. The pain of a muslim,hindu,christian child is the same when the father or mother is killed. Tears are tears, it does not matter from which eyes they fall.

The pain is the same. At the end of it all, the smiles will be the same.

Take care,Ghostsister

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/14/2005
12:57 am EDT



To:

StarShadow

User ID: 10277

7/13/2005

11:19 pm EDT

Gaia Man,

I sincerely thank you for coming on to this site. You sound very honest and caring. I know it must not be easy for you to have all these visions.

I just want to thank you again for what you are doing here. You are truly performing a service to those to us who are seekers.

Bless you




Dear Soul,

Thank you for your words,

for they make me stronger.

And Strong I want and must be,
like we all must be in the times to come.

Take care,StarShadow

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/14/2005 1:01 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/13/2005 10:52 pm EDT Gaia Man, who will be the next Supreme Court justice? ----- Dear Soul, For I can not see. It is not the way, things come to me. Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/14/2005 8:00 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: StarShadow User ID: 589 7/14/2005 7:21 pm EDT Hi Gaia Man, A question was brought up on another thread about the pademic coming from the city of wind. You said to take the vaccine. Many of us have been warned not to take any vaccine. What are your thoughts on this? Thanks. ----- Dear Soul, Look to they who not take the vacine and who will take it. Then make up you mind, and follow your heart how to react. Its a duty to help, but its a free will to take or leave the help. I think and hope you make the good choice for you and yours. Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/14/2005 8:09 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1186 7/14/2005 1:09 am EDT Gaia Man, If you did not go into the portals, and decide to stay, what will happen? Will problems continue, get worse, or will things be improved. Is staying to help the rest of the people transition to the next stages a worthwhile venture? ----- Dear Soul, For I can not tell you exactly. Because I will enter the portal, and I could see my next step. I leave behind the old. I do not have all knowlegde. I gonna make the next step, like I did before. Go to the light, leave behind the dark. But YOU must make the step, I can not do it for you. You will go, on free will. Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 15344
7/14/2005
8:14 pm EDT



To:
Martin
User ID: 8679
7/14/2005
8:09 pm EDT
Hello Gaia Man...!
I would aprec. if you tell me what U see for Argentina or Cordoba..! thanx very much!

Dear Soul,
Please try to find my writings about Argentina!
Thank you.

Take care

Thread Page 43**Gaia Man**

User ID: 15344
7/14/2005
8:19 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 7
7/14/2005
2:13 am EDT
Gaia
A few questions and thoughts:

1-The Illumenati/Free Masons and the NWO do they exist as an organised entity with an agenda???

2-You wrote that Israel will manage to overcome but how come that those that are excercising violence will carry on to be the winners.

I know all humanity is one and through reincarnaron one learn that lesson, what I am now I will be you in the next life, especially in conflict situations.

People do realise that their ancestors, e.g. those who built the British Empire and whose pictures are hanging on the walls of palaces may be today are being reborn as Africans who are abused by their own so called next in kin in this world materialy, to learn the lessons of not killing or hurting their next.

The total fixation of humans to the material DNA and total disregard for the spirit (soul) developmnets is only the proof of immaturity and total spiritual impotence.!!!

Carry on the good work.

Dear Soul,
Many questions in one.
Please give me time
to ity to give you answers.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/15/2005
11:10 am EDT



To:
katm0855
User ID: 1511
7/15/2005
9:35 am EDT
Gaia,

The US and China/Russia has been having a "war of words" lately. Will this escalate into anything that we should be worried about? Also, will any confrontation happen between these countries during the rest of this year?

Dear Soul,
Read my postings about The Great War.
Taiwan will be a marker. The Dragon against The Eagle. I pray and prepare.
The Storm is on the Loose, there is a dark cloud approaching our planet. After that The Cloud of Light will appear. You doorstep, into The Portal.

Take care

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/15/2005
11:49 am EDT



To:
maldek
User ID: 3350
7/15/2005
11:36 am EDT
Hello Gaia Man

Could u tell me what will happen to Ireland?

Thanks and much blessings to u




Dear Soul.
From me to you in Ireland.



Oh Danny boy, the pipes, the pipes are calling
From glen to glen, and down the mountain side
The summer's gone, and all the flowers are dying
'Tis you, 'tis you must go and I must bide.
But come ye back when summer's in the meadow
Or when the valley's hushed and white with snow
'Tis I'll be here in sunshine or in shadow
Oh Danny boy, oh Danny boy, I love you so.



And if you come, when all the flowers are dying
And I am dead, as dead I well may be
You'll come and find the place where I am lying
And kneel and say an "Ave" there for me.

And I shall hear, tho' soft you tread above me
And all my dreams will warm and sweeter be
If you'll not fail to tell me that you love me
I'll simply sleep in peace until you come to me.


I'll simply sleep in peace until you come to me
Take care.



<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 12:05 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 216 7/15/2005 11:53 am EDT Will the animals be alright after we go into the portals Gaia Man? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, They will be better, they will get more care. We were no good care takers. Its written. See the signs of the animals close to you, because they can see what is hidden for a human eye. Watch the behaviour of the animals, aspecial the White ones.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 12:15 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: maldek User ID: 3350 7/15/2005 11:56 am EDT 'Dear Soul. In Ireland, For Danny boy, he will blow the pipes.</p> <p>Take care. '</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Hi Again Gaia Man</p> <p>Can u explain further plse ? will Ireland be destroyed? Is that what u mean?</p> <p>ps: I 'm not clever at cryptic clues !</p> <p>many thks.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, If Irish and not understand my words, put on your headphone and listen to the song. Hold on to the ones you love.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 12:24 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: JayRodney User ID: 607 7/15/2005 12:11 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Good god! You poor Gaia Man I bet you knew I was gonna post this.</p> <p>Do you sit and laugh at these poor souls?</p> <p>Or are you just whacked enough in the head to think you can see the future?</p>




	<p>Let me know when you start winning the lotto week after week, then I'll believe you can discern the future.</p> <p>There are penalties for fraud in this country, too bad it doesn't apply here.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, If standing in the row for penalties. I will not be in the front, and I will not be at last. I am not one of those 2 souls. For who knows, we will stand shoulder to shoulder next to each other. Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 12:35 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 216 7/15/2005 12:20 pm EDT Please, don't listen to the weird people who can't see past their nose. We all appreciate you taking your time and energy to do this.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I listen to every soul reply or question. Let them throw the stones. Only by answer, I hope I can take them to the awareness. Every soul is worth of it. You do not need strength to pick up of stone. You need awareness to leave it on the ground.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 12:50 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 5882 7/15/2005 12:33 pm EDT Hi GM How long have you been able to fine tune your de ja vu skills, I have dreams that come true but have not been able to put them to good use as yet.</p> <p>Did you have to practice or have you always been this way, do you have to sleep or just close your eyes?</p> <p>Also any clues on the 11:11 thing as I see them all over I think someone is trying to tell me something.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Dear Soul, I have these visions now for almost 5 years. I never had them before. They came to me like lighting. Sometimes seeing them to come true, strikes me like Lightning. 11:11 is a sign to get aware.</p> <p>Take care</p>


<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 1:11 pm EDT</p> 	<p>CaliBob User ID: 199 7/15/2005 12:56 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Did you miss my question about the spirits of the dead? I think it is very important.</p> <p>Thank you,</p> <p>CaliBob</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I missed your question. Would you like to repeat it to me? Thank you</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15348 7/15/2005 1:31 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: broken soul User ID: 1951 7/15/2005 1:19 pm EDT Dear GM,</p> <p>I know we have to wait the first signs, but could you tell me wich sign will be the more important and wait until days, month or years ??? It´s no so easy to be aware... Sometimes, I think it is only imagination and the world will continue as it is, sometimes terrible, sometimes enjoying. Sometimes, I think it is impossible the end of the world as we know ...</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Wake up from your dream. For your dream is not the reality. Wake up, study, see and get Aware! After Aware..prepare. If looking for signs, look different ways! A good start is, start by looking into the skies.</p> <p>Take care</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 44

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 5:03 am EDT</p> 	<p>150 User ID: 150 7/15/2005 8:00 am EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Please, could You tell more about role of Turkey in the future conflict.</p> <p>Thank You</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>
--	--

	<p>For the Land of Turkey we will soon see some major changes. Economics will be worse, after attacks from the Dark Forces. Tourists will flee the country. The man in Power, will put on his Tulband and join the forces overrun his land. They will leave NATO.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 5:12 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: CaliBob User ID: 1458 7/14/2005 10:03 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Since we are not addressing questions of cities and countries any longer, I will pick a different topic.</p> <p>I know that our ancestors, and sometimes others, are with us and watching us constantly. Is there anything they desire from us? The Chinese have traditionally prayed to them, and offered them gifts of incense. Whether we are born in East or West, our nature is the same, and the interaction of dimensions and entities the same. I have been shown in using the I-Ching for many years, that they are all-aware of me and what I do. And yet it doesn't really change my behavior. My life. I have thought to offer sacrifices to them. I have sought to realize the answer to this question. Can you help me? What do they wish for me to do with respect to them?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For they stand guard for you. Sometimes they let you know, they are here. Sometimes they use your dream to come to you and talk with you. To get and be Aware you do not offer sacrifices to them, but only to yourself. The next step, prepare.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 5:17 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/15/2005 7:48 pm EDT Gaia Man, how much of the population will be on the move when the storm comes to the US?</p> <p>Will people be forced to relocate and where will most of the relocated people come from?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I can not count, because they are to many. They will come and go to divers locations.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 5:25 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: StarShadow User ID: 1030 7/15/2005 2:58 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>What can you tell us of the coming "Alien Invasion?"</p> <p>What do know of the "Good" Aliens vs. the "Bad Aliens?"</p> <p>There is so much conflicting information out there now, it's hard to know what to believe.</p> <p>My heart tells me one thing, and I trust it, I just want to know what you think about it all.</p> <p>Thanks, blessing to you and yours. I send you love and light.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For the lights to be seen in the skies, welcome them because they are the good. They will guide. Follow your heart. We are not alone on things to come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 5:38 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: La Tre User ID: 78 7/15/2005 6:56 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaiaman, truly appreciate your readiness to share your visions. Three Questions: 1 Do you see major economic problems which will lead to a major war, or will wars, small and big, cause economic problems? 2 Do you see much future for the EURO, beyond 2006? 3 The storm you speak of, is it going to affect only people or affect Elements as well as the Earth? Thank you in advance.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, The Great War will travel to every continent. It will be religious and economic. For he who is owning 1 bottle of fresh water, will be richer then he who will have a 50 Euro note in his hand. The Storm has many faces. Preapare for all those.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 5:43 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: broken soul User ID: 1951 7/16/2005 5:31 am EDT Dear gaia man,</p> <p>how is it possible to manage this strange future in our society ? If you tell to someone, the future you describe (and not only you, but many people), they think you are fool.</p> <p>-----</p>

	<p>Dear Soul, Let them. For there will come the time that they knock on the fools door asking for help. Make sure, you can give help to the blind. For that, you can write in your book.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 6:07 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: roxy gurl93 User ID: 145 7/16/2005 5:39 am EDT wad the shit is going on here? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Try to take the time, to study and see. If its not for you, do it for the ones you love.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 6:23 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 16012 7/16/2005 5:51 am EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Thank you for sharing your visions. I would like to ask you one question and thank you in advance for looking in case you see anything regarding it:</p> <p>During the dry period, will water-bearing clouds be more inclined to let go their rain just north of the Pyrenees in France, or just south of the Pyrenees in Spain? Although both are in drought conditions, for now Languedoc seems greener than Catalonia, but????</p> <p>I am gathering my family together and not sure what direction to take.</p> <p>Thank you and que dios te bendiga. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, On the left is the water, on the right is the fire. Listen to you innervoice. Whatever your direction is, be sure to be prepared.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/16/2005 6:54 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>For I took the blue name, to take away the confusion. Follow the thread, and you will understand. Thank you, and</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/16/2005
6:18 pm EDT



To:
X Marks the Spot (NLI)
User ID: 2617
7/16/2005
7:59 am EDT

Hi Gaia man I guess you didnt saw my questions over there..gessh anyway. Do you know something on Mexico, I Live in Monterrey and you say get out of there when the time comes, it's because you see lava ??? (I too see dreams come true and i see this before the big comet - really really big rock - coming closer to earth). What will happen to the rest of mexico?

Thank you and hope you see my message this time!

Dear Soul,

The Lights to been seen in Mexico will not come from the volcano neither come from man. They come to guide.
You will see the Red Ball like it was in your dreams. For what was in your dream, it was in my
visions. The time will come, every soul on this planet will see this Red Ball.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/16/2005
6:22 pm EDT



To:
Krystal
User ID: 143
7/16/2005
1:55 pm EDT

Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List

Gaia Man, many of your posts have the ring of truth to them. Thank you.

On another thread someone said, you were Prince William...did you know that?

However, after reading so much of this thread, I am sure you are not a young person. You appear to have been around for a very long time...a very old soul, too.

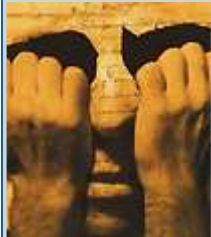
Take care and blessings.

Dear Soul,
For you have Krystal Clear Eyes.

Take care, Krystal

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/19/2005
5:57 am EDT



To:
StarShadow
User ID: 6545
7/18/2005
2:16 pm EDT
Gaia Man,

When we go into the portals will we be of flesh or of spirit?

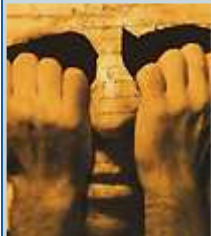
Dear Soul,

For in my visions it was by spirit.
Going to the new, leaving behind the old.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/19/2005
6:04 am EDT



To:
La Tre
User ID: 78
7/18/2005
5:23 pm EDT

Gaia Man, thanks for your reply to my post. If a glass of water is worth more than a 50 Euro note, do I assume that all Currencies would be in deep trouble, or since you like China's economic development, it is safe to assume that China's Yuan will do OK? Also since India and Brazil are going to be doing well (relatively) their currencies will be OK. Since you are advising all of us to prepare, I thought money may be a part of preparation.

Dear Soul,
Yes prepare. For you will need money, if you do not prepare. There will be black markets for goods after the empty shops. People will go on mass for the goods left. At the end the bottle of water will be a bigger value than a money note. Be wise and prepare, so you do not have to stand in the line.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/19/2005
6:10 am EDT








To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 11076
7/18/2005
9:35 am EDT
hi gaia man, what do you see? C/2005 A1




Dear Soul,
For The Temple will fall, before that the cloud of darkness will come to our planet.
The 7 years have started. Time will fly.
Prepare.

March, more and more I see the month of March.

Take care

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15343 7/19/2005 7:00 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: ac User ID: 16549 7/19/2005 6:23 am EDT Gaia Man</p> <p>Will surface water become contaminated or will droughts make it hard to find?</p> <p>I have my own well in country will this work?</p> <p>Thanks need answer so I can prepare could drill well deeper etc.</p> <p>Will ground water become contaminated?</p> <p>Thanks -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For it will be by contamination and by drought. Depending on your location. Take care of your well and share it with the souls who will be thirsty. Your well is bigger than 1 mouth. Share and help when the time has come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15343 7/19/2005 7:11 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Italy User ID: 16281 7/19/2005 6:53 am EDT Hi Gaia man, what is the near future of the Church of Rome? Are we in the 'end of times' right now? Will Ratzinger die soon??</p> <p>Thank you very much! -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For it will not take long, and you will have a Pope coming from the City of Roma, to replace he who has come from Bavaria. We are in special times. The 7 years, after that, The begin of the new times.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15343 7/19/2005 7:35 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: truthful bad habit User ID: 666 7/19/2005 6:39 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Hi there Gaia Man, Nice to see you back. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

	<p>Thank you for your welcome. But I still have problems with my connection, and my new connection with ADSL is delayed. So I hope, that I can come and post more very soon on this Forum.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/19/2005 1:18 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: La Tre User ID: 68 7/19/2005 12:08 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia Man, Many of your answers are very cryptic. I think you do not mean them to be cryptic but only sharing the vision you are seeing. Also, you can not lead people by their noses. So, we just have to call on our wisdom and do the best we can. Now, I am from near West Palm Beach, Florida and am planning on leaving Florida by end of 2005. Reading between lines, you seemed to imply that perhaps Florida may be one State that becomes uninhabitable. Your guidance would be much appreciated if you can indicate a State or a country (a specific part of a country) that would be safe over the next turbulent years. That is why I asked if there was a currency that was relatively safe. Perhaps you are SAYING THAT THE WATER PROBLEM IS WORLDWIDE AND ALSO THAT THE BEST MONEY YOU CAN HAVE IS SILVER OR GOLD! It would be nice if you can share your vision on this issue</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I do not want to be a leader, not taking the nose nor the ear. But I will join you in the hand, if you want by your free will. For Silver you can not eat, and the Gold you can not drink.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/19/2005 1:23 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/19/2005 12:32 pm EDT</p> <p>Hi Gaia Man, I'm looking at getting food and securing water. How much food should I store? I'm thinking about if the weather changes and growing seasons are not what they used to be. Do you see this happening?</p> <p>Thanks for your insights!!</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, You are looking, so you are aware. You are wise. Now follow your inner voice, how far and how much to take. Take more if you can, to help those who were aware to late.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/19/2005 1:29 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 152 7/19/2005 12:44 pm EDT Hello G-man Can you tell me who is the MABUS that Nostradamus spoke of and when will he die and will it matter? Thank you</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I can not tell you, because I am not Nostradamus. For I tell you my visions. I saw the anti-christ, I already told you many times. I also said, I will not give the name. But it does matter, yes.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/19/2005 1:32 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/19/2005 12:48 pm EDT Gaia Man, will there be a draft in the US? If so, when will it start?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For that I saw, yes. I am blind on the date.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15347 7/19/2005 1:37 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Mer6lin6 User ID: 6941 7/19/2005 4:06 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List AS I have ask HIM B4 GAIA MAN WHEN WAS YOUR BIRTHDAY?</p> <p>Good DAY</p> <p>Mer6lin6</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I prefer not to talk about personal things. But If you are in need of it, 10-22-1960</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 15347
7/19/2005
1:45 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6276
7/19/2005
1:37 pm EDT
Gaia Man,
did you see just young people in the draft or did you also see older people called up?

Dear Soul,
I see young and old.
I prefer not to tell you,
but The clock is going fast.
Draft will be, in many countries.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15347
7/19/2005
1:53 pm EDT



To:
Merry
User ID: 3948
7/19/2005
1:39 pm EDT
Good morning, Gaia Man,
Apologies in advance if this question was asked before, do you think that Planet X exists? Take care.

Dear Soul,
I do not have that knowledge.
Many things to study, not much time enough.
But I did not have a vision.

Take care,Merry

Thread Page 48

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/19/2005
2:26 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 11076
7/19/2005
2:17 pm EDT
dear gaia man I have been follow you thread since the biggining , and you have anwser me correctly several time, one more question, when will start to happend the worst... the end of 2006 , the bigining 2007 ? tnks.

Dear Soul,
I saw a very dark periode from september this year untill March. Do not get a clear view on March which year. The worst will be in 2009.
But time is flying.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/19/2005
2:30 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6215
7/19/2005
2:19 pm EDT
Gaia man,

Someone asked and you answered:

"When we go into the portals will we be of flesh or of spirit?"

Dear Soul,

For in my visions it was by spirit.
Going to the new, leaving behind the old."

How is this different from just dying?

Dear Soul,
For every day people are dying.
For not every day, Portals will be seen and open.
For that is the difference.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15344
7/20/2005
5:01 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 15945
7/20/2005
9:43 am EDT
Dearest G.M.,

The virus you mention, are the symptoms that you saw flu like or is it a marburg/ebola type, or is it entirely different? I won't go into detail but you know what I mean.




One more ?...The City of Wind. Is this the Windy City, Chicago?



Did you know that your avatar was used by MGBWYA...anyway, that one is rhetorical.

Thanks for your sharing

Dear Soul,
For I am not the man, to give you more details.
I said more than enough on this issue.
I hope you respect that I will not be more specific. Just prepare for you and the ones you love. You can not stop The Storm. If man could stop it from happening, I would be the first. Just prepare. But The Storm will pass.

Take care

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/20/2005 5:04 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: ~Sir John~ User ID: 1220 7/20/2005 10:38 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Wise. Get aware and prepare.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/20/2005 7:23 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1513 7/20/2005 11:18 am EDT I've got one.</p> <p>See if you can see the RIFE FREQUENCY of the virus.</p> <p>You shouldn't have to know what that is or what the virus is exactly.</p> <p>It is simply the frequency in hertz that all viruses resonate at, and will shatter if stimulated at that frequency.</p> <p>I thought that since sometimes you could fish out numbers, you might get a lock on this.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Its like the movement of the Eye. Sometimes its open, other times its locked. Same with the mouth.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/20/2005 7:42 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/20/2005 7:33 pm EDT Gaia Man, Do you see the growing seasons changing as the earth changes go on? If so, will the season be shorter or longer in Virginia and what will the general pattern be globally?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Climate change is part of the 7 years to come. Every year to come, will be a new season. This will be all over The Planet.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/20/2005 8:02 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Zode User ID: 78 7/20/2005 7:46 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List</p> <p>Hi Gaia Man! Thank you for returning here. You have asked for more personal questions...I wonder if I should attempt move to Canada with my family? Both husband and son would be soon considered for a draft, as you said would come. I have worked around many obstacles so far. Will the opportunity come to provide for this relocation? Otherwise, I would also be interested in information for Virginia.</p> <p>Thank you and best to you and your family -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I can not look into your private situation. Draft will come, yes. It has different effects on every soul. What to decide? I can not do that for you. I share my visions with you, do and act by free will. But be aware of the times to come. Talk about it with the ones you love. Look what you will loose and what you can win. But your question, indicates that you are aware. Thats good. Now look to your inner. Go on, write your book. For your book, you will be asked.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/20/2005 8:07 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: helsinkiman User ID: 285 7/20/2005 7:49 pm EDT</p> <p>have you seen anything about finland or just europe can you tell me please -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I saw Finland, like I already wrote. I see the Planet, from the Stars,.. many times.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Merry User ID: 396 7/20/2005 8:08 pm EDT</p>	<p>Hi Gaia Man, This past weekend I visited a place called the Montana vortex and curiously, the lady there said that the vortex was a portal. When you mention portals, could they also be natural vortexes (sp?) such as this one and are in many areas of the world? Take care.</p> <p>P.S. Do I know you? I feel connection.</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 15344
7/20/2005
8:15 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 1268
7/20/2005
7:50 pm EDT
Gaia man, are we in the 11th hour yet?

Dear Soul,
If thats your hour, to get aware and prepare,
yes we are in that hour already.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/23/2005
4:56 pm EDT



To:
Gentle
User ID: 11214
7/21/2005
12:09 pm EDT
Chicago
First they will say the second city,
after that they will say the first city.
5/17/2005

Take care

Dear Gaia Man,
Is it possible to explain what you mean by "after that.." What will make Chicago
the first city. And is Chicago The City of Winds?
I hope you have answers, thanks and

Take care

Gentle

Dear Soul,
I mean, in the way you can see the attacks in
London.. Madrid was the first attack from the Dark Forces in Europe. London the
2nd they said. Now London is the first in Europe, on the way it is beeing attacked.
By Suicide bombers.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 15348
7/23/2005
5:00 pm EDT







To:
katm0855
User ID: 1511
7/21/2005
3:04 pm EDT
Gaia Man,

I´ve read on the news that the bird flu has spread to Russia. Do you see the "bird
flu" being a problem for the world and spreading everywhere?



Dear Soul,
For its a bird,
it will use its wings and fly.

Take care

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15348 7/23/2005 5:08 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 5344 7/21/2005 5:39 pm EDT</p> <p>If I may comment, after 51 pages of posts, none of you actually got a concrete bit of infor from this fellow. Doesn't it feel like as if you were visiting your physician or the dentist and they weren't giving you a straight answer (as it's always the case).</p> <p>I did post on earlier pages that if Gaia Man knows something, he's withholding this information, and just posting watered down version of it.</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>here's something for you to look up and meditate about: a concept of GOOD SAMARITAN. Go check it out, see what it means, and how it might apply to you.</p> <p>thanks. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I already would offer you water to drink, when you came to my house. But I will study how I can do better. Thank you for the advise, for their are many things to learn and study for me.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15348 7/23/2005 5:11 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 2209 7/20/2005 8:38 pm EDT</p> <p>when will the maitreya come -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, London</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 15344 7/23/2005 6:10 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 500 7/23/2005 5:32 pm EDT</p> <p>Hi Gaia Man</p> <p>is there anything to tell us that maybe we haven't thought of asking about? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I did not tell you off all my visions. That is, because, I do not want to spread fear to much. Many questions, many answers I could give. More answers less times. Just look around you, look to your news station, look to your streets. Far it was, close it will come. The Storm is on the Loose, like I told you a few weeks ago.</p>

	<p>Its getting closer to your home,whatever your location is. When I can, and as long I can, I will advise you, I will do this in this thread. I hope you will pay it some attention. I would like that very much, and thank you for that.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/23/2005 6:19 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 7/23/2005 5:25 pm EDT Gaia Man, Do you have any advice on trades or knowledge that will be good to know during the coming times?</p> <p>Stuff like martial arts or building your own water filter or making your own clothes or ????</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I do not have it for you, because I do not have the numbers of your situation. Read my writings and make up your own mind. Use my writings to your free will.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 50

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/23/2005 6:24 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 7813 7/23/2005 6:20 pm EDT Are natural occurring vortexes such as the Mystery Spot in Santa Cruz, CA, one of the portals that you mentioned before?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, They will occure everywhere in reach for every soul living on this planet.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 15344 7/23/2005 6:30 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: rk User ID: 1746 7/23/2005 6:22 pm EDT Is this heat wave the beginning of the great burning in California?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>More and closer to come. Prepare, it will come to your doorstep close and worse. Do not think in years! Think in weeks, months and days. Get aware and prepare. Rocks will burn in California.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Anonymous
Coward
User ID: 2145
8/19/2005
6:21 pm EDT

Dear Souls,

First I want to thank you for the many private mails I did receive. I hope you understand, I cannot reply. But they give me strength on the things which I must do now. This is a spiritual time periode for me, which I have to follow.

For these times, I have many visions! Some are very personal and they tell me certain things to do.
Many of you will get a spiritual message soon!
For the one it will be by words, for the other it will come in pictures or a symbol. It belongs to your awareness! You will understand when it comes to you and what to do with it. It will come from your Guide.

I had a vision that was so strong and told me what to do with my writings to you all.
It told me to take a pause.
I will follow this vision, because it was a message from The Light, from The Good.

Its not the time yet, to come back with my writings, and I wait for the "green light" on this. Its not far away.
By this posting I want to let you know, I am still here and will return, like I said.

From September to March we will enter a special periode with event after event. In these times,
I will be here and advise you, and answer certain questions. I hope you did pay some attention to my writings so far, it would make me very grateful.
Again, I like to thank those who took the time and send me a Private Message.

Prepare for the coming dark times on the way I told you before. But remember, It will pass!

Until that time,

Take care.

[Gaia Man](#)
User ID: 2145
8/19/2005
6:26 pm EDT



Dear Souls,

Sorry, I was not logged in.

So again,

Dear Souls,


First I want to thank you for the many private mails I did receive. I hope you understand, I cannot reply. But they give me strength on the things which I must do now. This is a spiritual time periode for me, which I have to follow.

For these times, I have many visions! Some are very personal and they tell me certain things to do.
Many of you will get a spiritual message soon!
For the one it will be by words, for the other it will come in pictures or a symbol. It belongs to your awareness! You will understand when it comes to you and what to do with it. It will come from your Guide.

I had a vision that was so strong and told me what to do with my writings to you all.
It told me to take a pause.

	<p>I will follow this vision, because it was a message from The Light, from The Good.</p> <p>Its not the time yet, to come back with my writings, and I wait for the "green light" on this. Its not far away.</p> <p>By this posting I want to let you know, I am still here and will return, like I said.</p> <p>From September to March we will enter a special periode with event after event. In these times,</p> <p>I will be here and advise you, and answer certain questions. I hope you did pay some attention to my writings so far, it would make me very grateful.</p> <p>Again, I like to thank those who took the time and send me a Private Message.</p> <p>Prepare for the coming dark times on the way I told you before. But remember, It will pass!</p> <p>Until that time,</p> <p>Take care.</p>
--	--



Thread Page 61



<p>Gaia Man</p> <p>User ID: 2145</p> <p>8/29/2005</p> <p>5:27 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>First I want to thank you for the many private mails I did receive. I hope you understand, I cannot reply. But they give me strength on the things which I must do now. This is a spiritual time periode for me, which I have to follow.</p> <p>For these times, I have many visions! Some are very personal and they tell me certain things to do.</p> <p>Many of you will get a spiritual message soon!</p> <p>For the one it will be by words, for the other it will come in pictures or a symbol. It belongs to your awareness! You will understand when it comes to you and what to do with it. It will come from your Guide.</p> <p>I had a vision that was so strong and told me what to do with my writings to you all.</p> <p>It told me to take a pause.</p> <p>I will follow this vision, because it was a message from The Light, from The Good.</p> <p>Its not the time yet, to come back with my writings, and I wait for the "green light" on this. Its not far away.</p> <p>By this posting I want to let you know, I am still here and will return, like I said.</p> <p>From September to March we will enter a special periode with event after event. In these times,</p> <p>I will be here and advise you, and answer certain questions. I hope you did pay some attention to my writings so far, it would make me very grateful.</p> <p>Again, I like to thank those who took the time and send me a Private Message.</p> <p>Prepare for the coming dark times on the way I told you before. But remember, It will pass!</p> <p>Until that time,</p> <p>Take care.</p> <p>+++++</p> <p>This is not already the time for my new words.</p>
--	--

	<p>That time, will come soon from today.</p> <p>Now its the time to Pray, I hope you will join me in this. It will pass.</p> <p>Thank you for joining me.</p> <p>Take care,</p>
--	---


Thread Page 62

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 9:23 am EDT</p> 	<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2342 8/29/2005 10:46 pm EDT Was the hurricane the big thing you were waiting for Gaia Man?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes for me this is what I saw. You will hear, that it was the Amerikan Tsunami! Lots of death and sorrow to come from this area. Welcome in the month of September. We go to March now. We are on the March. Many people in the Katrina Area did not prepare! Many were not aware! Let it be a sign to you.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 10:09 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 8/30/2005 9:43 am EDT Gaia Man, does this mean that the time frame from Sept to March will be filled with these kinds of events??</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, we will see event after event. Some will be smaller, some bigger I am afraid. In my visions mid march 2006 something will reach a climax. It will be hard times on different regions worldwide. Prepare for your sitting on the roof! In the Katharina Area, now a bottle of fresh water has more value than money can buy. Let this be the moment for many of souls, to get aware and prepare.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 11:00 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: I Wish User ID: 15 8/30/2005 10:49 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia Man,</p> <p>When you say "on to March" do you mean that the next REALLY BIG thing is not unitl March 2006? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I Wish, but I am afraid not. Something small can have a bigger impact for you and your love ones. Some will be far from your doorstep, some close.</p> <p>Read my earlier writings, because you will see many things come true the coming times. That is why I returned. Try to explain my visions to you. You have the freedom to take notice. I hope you do. It will pass, and your guide will come.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 11:57 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: indy User ID: 500 8/30/2005 11:06 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Hello Gaia Man, I`m glad you returned!</p> <p>What events will occur after September? Natural disasters, war or a war like situation? Or both? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am afraid we will see diverse events. For the coming time, watch the Island. Many things to come. Prepare.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 12:14 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 239 8/30/2005 12:05 pm EDT</p> <p>Are you and your family moving or are you staying to deal with whatever comes. I mean we can `t prepare if something is going to take us out of our homes where we HAVE prepared. Are you talking about spiritual preperation? Or are you talking about learning how to live with whatever comes where ever you are. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

	<p>Try to find your answers in my writings. For I do not know your situation. For some its better to move, for others wise to stay foot. And yes, spritual preparation is good.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 12:37 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Martin User ID: 6748 8/30/2005 12:06 pm EDT are we capable to stop this events in some way? thnx brother</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, To stop this, its to late. I think we can have a hand in it, by praying. Also by helping, those who will need it. When I say prepare, you should not only prepare for yourself. Prepare AND share with as many you can. Turn the page of your book of life. For you will be asked for your book.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 1:19 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 404 8/30/2005 1:12 pm EDT "For the coming time, watch the Island"</p> <p>Do you mean Manhattan?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I think we have to watch Asia.</p> <p>Take care</p>


Thread Page 63

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/30/2005 1:35 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 14148 8/30/2005 1:00 pm EDT ""Indonesia</p> <p>The black en white scarf of the Bali Temple will be burned. The great Mountain of Java will blow. From Jakarta to Surabaya people will live in dark. For there is good news for some Islands. They will have their Independence day end 2008.""</p> <p>Please if you can Gaia man, tell us more about Indonesia.</p>
--	---

	<p>It is a special place I know. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Look to the dark forces building up from the Island of Java. Orang Jihad Soerabaja, Bandung, Jakarta, hear the voices of them! It will get to power! Bali will see another attack. Legian street, Amerikan business. Almost the same place as the first. And escalation on Maluku. Tourist will flee again. Not to come back.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 11:53 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Appollynon User ID: 429 8/31/2005 9:50 am EDT</p> <p>Gia Man</p> <p>May I ask why you have completely ignored my question of yesterday, only to answer a whole slew of questions posted after my own in connection with the windy city and organic Portals. I do not mind or take offence, but wish to know why you are selectiveley ignoring some people who post questions to you such as myself, while fully answering others?</p> <p>Is it that I may have hit a nerve? Maybe?? I was not rude in my tone of writing, nor so badly written were the questions as to be incomprehensible.....so why Gai man do you ignore one poster here and focus on others?</p> <p>To be honest I had a feeling you would not answer those questions, and if I have no reply again to my further questions asking why I have been deliberately ignored, you will have confirmed for me and others your intentions here. Its called fear, and you seem to be good at spreading it! If Iam wrong then please look only two pages back to my post on 30-08-05 and try to at least explain why these questions, which are only asked because of questions in me you have raised, are ignored.....any answer would be nice, although now I no longer expect one.</p> <p>Yours, a suspicious androgny who thinks with a hammer.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I came to this forum to share my VISIONS! There are so many questions, many questions I already did answer in earlier postings. Look what It brought me now. Stone throwing, they call me a false prophet. I am NOT a prophet, neither do I predictions. I just share with you, what I see, when I close my eyes. I can see things. Then I have to give it a personal interpretation. I need the time, for every answer I give. I am not on the net 24 hours each day. I have a normal life. I go to bed, I have to go to work, walk the dogs and I have a family. When I answer questions, I will try to do that with care.</p> <p>Selectiveley ignoring some people who post questions?</p>

	<p>No, I look to the question, not to the User Name. Yes, I focus on some, because their questions will add more to my writings. No, you are polite, I know. But you start:</p> <p>"I have a few questions Gia man, Please feel free to answer or guide as you see fit"</p> <p>After that you ask me 4 or 5 questions in 1 posting, some deep. But after 1 day now, you are complaining that your questions are ignored. If you look to my writings, some questions are answered after a few minutes, some after a few hours, or days.(In fact, I will answer some posted a few weeks ago during my absence) Maybe I come back on your questions. For I am not working at MC Donalds, to serve you within 5 minutes or less.</p> <p>I ask for your understanding. If it will get to much for me, I maybe forced to stop my writings, which I consider sometimes.</p> <p>Again many visions I already gave here, we saw a few already come true. But most of my writings did not happen yet. Sorry, I hope you understand, I need to protect myself sometimes. This is the only forum where you can find my writings. I do not have a website or a newsletter. I just want to share my visions on this way. Maybe some in the beginning are not so clear for you. Time will give you the picture. You are free, to pay notice, or free to ignore them. Again, I hope you understand.</p> <p>If more people agree with you, that I only spread fear, I will draw my conclusions and stop my writings on this forum. I want to be the last one to spread fear, but the first on to help. If there was 1 person in the Katharina area who took notice on my advise to prepare, and thanks to that, he still has food and fresh water, it was worth of it!</p> <p>Thank you,</p> <p>Take care, Appollynon</p>
--	---

Thread Page 64

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 11:59 am EDT</p> 	<p>Sorry I was not logged in.</p> <p>Another try.</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 11:53 am EDT To: Appollynon User ID: 429 8/31/2005 9:50 am EDT Gia Man</p> <p>May I ask why you have completely ignored my question of yesterday, only to answer a whole slew of questions posted after my own in connection with the</p>
--	--

windy city and organic Portals. I do not mind or take offence, but wish to know why you are selectiveley ignoring some people who post questions to you such as myself, while fully answering others?

Is it that I may have hit a nerve? Maybe??

I was not rude in my tone of writing, nor so badly written were the questions as to be incomprehensible.....so why Gai man do you ignore one poster here and focus on others?

To be honest I had a feeling you would not answer those questions, and if I have no reply again to my further questions asking why I have been deliberately ignored, you will have confirmed for me and others your intentions here. Its called fear, and you seem to be good at spreading it! If Iam wrong then please look only two pages back to my post on 30-08-05 and try to at least explain why these questions, which are only asked because of questions in me you have raised, are ignored.....any answer would be nice, although now I no longer expect one.

Yours, a suspicious androgny who thinks with a hammer.

=====
Dear Soul,

I came to this forum to share my VISIONS!
There are so many questions, many questions
I already did answer in earlier postings.
Look what It brought me now.
Stone throwing, they call me a false prophet.
I am NOT a prophet, neither do I predictions.
I just share with you, what I see, when I close
my eyes. I can see things. Then I have to give it a personal interpretation. I need
the time, for every answer I give. I am not on the net 24 hours each day. I have a
normal life. I go to bed, I have to go to work, walk the dogs and I have a family.
When I answer questions, I will try to do that with care.

Selectiveley ignoring some people who post questions?



No, I look to the question, not to the User Name.
Yes, I focus on some, because their questions will add more to my writings.
No, you are polite, I know.
But you start:



"I have a few questions Gia man, Please feel free to answer or guide as you see
fit"



After that you ask me 4 or 5 questions in 1 posting, some deep. But after 1 day
now, you are complaining that your questions are ignored.
If you look to my writings, some questions are answered after a few minutes,
some after a few hours, or days.(In fact, I will answer some posted a few weeks
ago during my absence)
Maybe I come back on your questions.
For I am not working at MC Donalds, to serve you
within 5 minutes or less.




I ask for your understanding.
If it will get to much for me, I maybe forced
to stop my writings, which I consider sometimes.

Again many visions I already gave here, we saw a few already come true. But
most of my writings did not happen yet. Sorry, I hope you understand,
I need to protect myself sometimes.
This is the only forum where you can find my writings.



	<p>I do not have a website or a newsletter. I just want to share my visions on this way. Maybe some in the beginning are not so clear for you. Time will give you the picture. You are free, to pay notice, or free to ignore them. Again, I hope you understand.</p> <p>If more people agree with you, that I only spread fear, I will draw my conclusions and stop my writings on this forum. I want to be the last one to spread fear, but the first on to help.</p> <p>If there was 1 person in the Katharina area who took notice on my advise to prepare, and thanks to that, he still has food and fresh water, it was worth of it!</p> <p>Thank you,</p> <p>Take care, Appollynon</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 2:04 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: To: quest ion User ID: 911 8/31/2005 1:39 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia man,</p> <p>Would you like to say more on the opening and the closing of the mouth and eye? Any more would be very helpful.</p> <p>thanks =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Thank you for your question. Yes, I will be glad to tell you more on this. When I close my eyes I see events to come. Sometimes I am telling you by opening my mouth. Sometimes I prefer not to tell and close my mouth. Why? For I do not want to bring fear. I think its wise from me. I do not bring fear. Reality will do, the coming times. Prepare for the TV pictures to come from the Katharina States. It will be bad and sad.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 2:11 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Common Sense User ID: 588 8/31/2005 12:09 pm EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,welcome back,alas not for glad tidings have you returned to the street-fighter forum.A long,long time ago I tried in vain to have you reveal your observations concerning Gaia after 2012 and whether the human species would still be around to repopulate this extraordinary planet ,under vastly improved conditions.Perhaps now the time has come,to divulge more about the long-term prognosis.And when do you think will the terrible "red ball" become visible and destructive?Thank you once again for anwering our urgent questions. =====</p>

	<p>Dear Soul, I come back to this, I am searching for the right words.</p> <p>Take care,Common Sense</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 2:16 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Appollynon User ID: 429 8/31/2005 9:50 am EDT Gia Man</p> <p>May I ask why you have completely ignored my question of yesterday, only to answer a whole slew of questions posted after my own in connection with the windy city and organic Portals. I do not mind or take offence, but wish to know why you are selectiveley ignoring some people who post questions to you such as myself, while fully answering others?</p> <p>Is it that I may have hit a nerve? Maybe?? I was not rude in my tone of writing, nor so badly written were the questions as to be incomprehensible.....so why Gai man do you ignore one poster here and focus on others?</p> <p>To be honest I had a feeling you would not answer those questions, and if I have no reply again to my further questions asking why I have been deliberately ignored, you will have confirmed for me and others your intentions here. Its called fear, and you seem to be good at spreading it! If Iam wrong then please look only two pages back to my post on 30-08-05 and try to at least explain why these questions, which are only asked because of questions in me you have raised, are ignored.....any answer would be nice, although now I no longer expect one.</p> <p>Yours, a suspicious androgny who thinks with a hammer.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I still did not forget you. Do not worry, my friend! If you still are interested, I will try to make time for your question. I hope soon, but can not give the hour. Until then,</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 2:31 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 9541 8/31/2005 2:11 pm EDT</p> <p>Gaia man is this the beginning of the return of the light of the world. Is what we must do is stay alive until then?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, The light will come after the darkness. The darkness has begun, so the beginning of getting closer to the Light has also started. Yes, prepare and stay alive to</p>


	<p>help your love ones through the dark period.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 2:50 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Unity User ID: 347 8/31/2005 2:14 pm EDT Gaia Man:</p> <p>Should Americans move away from all the coastlines? =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, You have to study. Living at the United States Coastlines is dangerous. Do not let panic make up your mind. But prepare. Are you able to leave when the water comes? Stay informed. Do you like to stay foot, whatever comes to you, or you are not able to go? Prepare!! More Storms to come. Watch now to all those people on the rooftops! Not many did prepare. They feel the burning sun, they are thirsty and hungry. They have no radio, they are without outside information. Study and learn.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 2:56 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 14148 8/31/2005 2:44 pm EDT Hello Gaia Man</p> <p>(Gaia) Which means means cool in Indonesian.</p> <p>Do you see any contact with non earthly intelligent beings on the horizon?</p> <p>Selamat pagi atau malam, wherever you are.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Terima Kasih, Banyak Lampu Saya dari Gaia Nama Saya Orang Gaia.</p> <p>Take care, selamat</p>


<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 3:13 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 880 8/20/2005 6:33 am EDT Hello Gaia man, sorry to disturb you.</p> <p>I was after some more information on about Australia. The weather here is pretty weird, as it is everywhere.</p> <p>If you can, please respond when your ready and given the 'green light'. Thanks for your time.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Like I already said. The Storm is on the loose! The Storm comes in different forms. WORLDWIDE! The Netherlands will be the New Orleans of Europe. The weather will even be more weird, also in Australia. Japan will see a Tsunami. But first comes the smaller island in Asia. Earthquakes on every continent to come. Prepare. For the time will come we will loose contact, on the way we have now in many parts of the World.</p> <p>Take care</p> <p>Take care, down under</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 4:01 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6276 8/31/2005 2:59 pm EDT Hello Gaia Man, How much will the population of the US and world go down in the next year to 7 years?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I do not have that wisdom! For I believe that most of us will survive. Then the Horn will blow, and to portals will be seen. The moment to hand your book. You will be able to enter on free will. You will accept it with grace, I believe.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 4:40 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, I told you Different blues to hear. Religious singing prayers. You will hear it at the memorials all around. I heard the sound of music and saw the Storm on the Loose. Entering September now. March 2006, again and again that moment. I most study and close my eyes more on that.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 5:17 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Yust me User ID: 872 8/31/2005 4:42 pm EDT Why ???</p> <p>Dear Gaia man,</p> <p>I have a lot of questions, so much to say. Many thanks to you for all your time and advice and many thanks too your family for sharing you whit us. I know you haven 't been at this forum for quit some time but I still want to ask you 1 question wich I haven 't found in the 66 pages before. It is a simpel question but I can 't find the answer for myself. WHY ?? Why so much pain,grieve and sorrow???</p> <p>I hope you can give me an answer I can understand whit my heart. Thank you,</p> <p>Yust me</p> <p>PS: I know my english is bad so please don 't mention it. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Because it is written. Also is written, It will pass! Your guide will explain before you will enter the your Portal.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 5:31 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Soul, If you are in the area where the refugees will be seen. Give shelter,food and bed. Give your shoulder. That would be a good page in your book.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 6:11 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: RainyDays User ID: 11409 8/31/2005 5:47 pm EDT</p> <p>I would ask, Gaia Man, if you see any special preparations, spiritual or physical, that should be made for those of us living in the Kanas City, Missouri, area.</p> <p>I thank you for what you have shared already and for what you will share. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, For Kansas a hurricane will come. Prepare, store food etc. First the Eye, after that The Rainbow.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 6:18 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: maltese knight User ID: 160 8/31/2005 6:10 pm EDT welcome back gaia man. thanks for sharing.</p> <p>how should we pray? i ask this because although it seems a stupid question,i believe is important. shall we pray in fear,worried or in calmness,trusting?</p> <p>can you tell me what will happen to the island of malta?(south europe).i love them,i want to help them. please help. bless you. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Malta, The cross from Malta. You pray on your way. On the way you think its right. Pray in trust, and in calmness if you can.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 8/31/2005 6:50 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Tox User ID: 14877 8/31/2005 6:39 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia Man, you stated that you do not have a website but are you affiliated at all with www.gaiaguys.net? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am alone in my visions and writings. This is the only place to be active for me. I am only on this forum to inform and advice you. Hoping my writings will be spread. My writings are only to find here.</p> <p>For now the time will come to rest. I will try to answer questions asked in the next coming days.</p> <p>Take care. See you soon. Take care.</p>

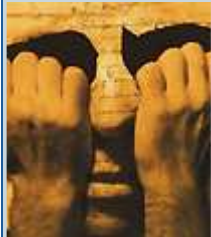
Thread Page 66

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/3/2005 7:44 am EDT</p> 	<p>Sorry again,</p> <p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 8/31/2005 12:09 pm EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,welcome back,alas not for glad tidings have you returned to the street-fighter forum.A long,long time ago I tried in vain to have you reveal your observations concerning Gaia after 2012 and whether the human species would still be around to repopulate this extraordinary planet ,under vastly improved conditions.Perhaps now the time has come,to divulge more about the long-term prognosis.And when do you think will the terrible "red ball" become visible and</p>
--	--

	<p>destructive?Thank you once again for anwering our urgent questions. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, After 2012 Human species will be around, but that will be in another form. After Gaia will be like it was. A Beautiful extraordinary planet! It was given to us. We did not care well! The Red Ball will become visible for every soul on the Planet. Even animals will be witness. It will be destructive for some, but not for the many. It will get warm when it approachs us. After the Red Glow, the Light will come! Your Portal! Stand ready with your book You will be asked! Then go on with your travel! In the new dimension. Happy travel, to you. Fear will be gone. Remember your dream, where you could fly? That feeling will come true. The 7 years forgotten! Back Home.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/3/2005 7:57 am EDT</p> 	<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 359 8/31/2005 4:29 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man</p> <p>I can not tell you properly how much I appreciate you and your visits to this forum.</p> <p>You are very far from spreading fear. On the contrary, I feel hope when I read your posts and I can better see the greatness of this Universe we live on and the greatness of Spirit behind it.</p> <p>Please come again every time you wish to share with us what you see and think.</p> <p>Thank you, thank you very much! -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I must thank.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/3/2005
8:07 am EDT



Goldeggs

User ID: 756
8/31/2005
9:34 pm EDT

[Send Private Msg](#)
[Add to Buddy List](#)
Gaia Man

Please the New Madrid?

I live Kansas City.....the swarming clusters in California, the quake off no. carolina.....the weird water temps in the gulf near the original mississippi outlet prior to katerina.....what do you see?

Thank you

=====

Dear Soul,

If I say it would occur in 2 days,
you would now have 2 days to prepare.

What would you do? Water,Batteries, Fresh Water
etc. etc. You would prepare!

Read my writings about the earthquake in California. But I can not give you the date.

You saw the unprepared! Be wise.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/3/2005
8:17 am EDT



User ID: 11279
9/1/2005

8:51 am EDT
[Send Private Msg](#)
[Add to Buddy List](#)
Dear Gaia Man,

The Netherlands will be the new New Orleans...

I live there....unfortunaly...

Will the flood come in march 2006?Will it destroy the whole land or only the coasts?

Im scared..what can i do?

=====

Dear Soul,

Like a butterfly, you should be able to
fly too the higher grounds in the Netherlands!

Try to prepare, put aside your fear.

Amsterdam is not safe, Sealand will be sealand
again.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/3/2005
8:27 am EDT



To:
Filipino
User ID: 4412
9/1/2005
11:46 pm EDT
Gaia man, please tell us what your vision is for the Philippines so that we can at this time beg God forFilipino
User ID: 4412
9/1/2005
11:46 pm EDT
Gaia man, please tell us what your vision is for the Philippines so that we can at this time beg God for our country to be spared from tragedy if you see dire events coming to our part of the world. our country to be spared from tragedy if you see dire events coming to our part of the world.

=====
Dear Soul,
For the country of The Philippines,
Political change! Terror comes to Manilla.
Dark forces are many.
Earthquakes and volcanic activity on the
islands. Yes, and floods.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/3/2005
8:31 am EDT



To:
SOUL
User ID: 14408
9/2/2005
4:18 am EDT
Gaia Man, I might have missed it but here go 's...

What can you see for...

Melbourne, Australia?
Serbia?
Slovakia?
Croatia?
Bosnia?


These portals you talk about, whats on the other side of them?
What can we expect over there?
What can you tell us about the guides?
Are there any portals in Melbourne, if so, where... what can you see within the area?
Will Melbourne be effected in any way in regards to a terrorist attack, earthquake, tsunami, virus or any other disaster?

Looking forward to your visions, thanks in advance.

God bless you & thankyou for your time.
=====

Dear Soul,
I already wrote a lot on all your questions
please try to find it.
Thank you, for your question.

Take care

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/3/2005 8:42 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Hermit User ID: 10813 8/31/2005 11:26 pm EDT I just wondered if you noticed my loast post? I am reposting it here. Thanks Hello Gaia Man, I am so glad that you are back. I was wondering if you could tell me anything about future event in Iran? There has been so much in the Media recently and it is hard to discern. Thank you for all your work. Blessings, ----- Dear Soul, The new man, in the western clothes, will bring back the old man in black with the white beard. Iran will follow the man who came from Paris. For he is dead, but his spirit will rule the Land of Iran.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/3/2005 8:52 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls, Wind and Storm to come from the East!</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/3/2005 10:04 am EDT</p> 	<p>Thunderboldt User ID: 7209 9/3/2005 9:07 am EDT Hi, I ´m reposting this question...thnx</p> <p>GaiaMan, when you tune-in and see: "a ship will sink in the Gulf of Finland", is it not possible you see the catastrophe of ´94, when that was exactly what happened, taking 900+ souls to the depths... I mean, isn ´t timeframes and dates the hardest part getting right?</p> <p>-Greetings :) ----- Dear Soul, I see the future in visions. I read the history in papers. It was a vision.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/3/2005
10:34 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 5
9/3/2005
9:21 am EDT
Dear Gaia Man,

could you please tell us more about Germany besides political changes? Do you see natural disasters and if so, where?

Will Germany play a significant role in the coming times as it has been predicted for so long?

Thanks and take care!

Dear Soul,
Donau and Rhine will give
you many problems. Much more to come.
Better relations with the UK,USA and others with the new government to come.
The woman to replace the man.
Like in France, they will have political change
The old President will leave, for the young charming new one. Relations with UK,
USA will be better.

Take care

Thread Page 68

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/4/2005
9:17 am EDT



Dear Souls,
Mosquitos land on heads of the children.
They will be deadly on the many.
The water is a black blanket.
After this will be gone, horror to see.
Living in Memphis, you are close to those who
are in need of help.
Asia will get in big problems.
We will see more events.
Prepare to survive or help.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/5/2005
1:27 pm EDT




To:
ADONARIS
User ID: 230
9/5/2005
8:24 am EDT
Dear Gaia man,
Thank you for your support and help, from the very heart.
Here I would like to tell and ask something.
For the last few years, I begin to see the floods and other natural disasters in my dreams. Each time the same message- do not fear, for all what comes it is OK. IN one of them I even could breathe under the water. In the same time, I more realizing that for me to move, or to go somewhere- make no sense at all. IN some way I feel that I have to stay, where I am now for this moment, no matter what comes.
This feelings it is like a destiny to me, which I cannot avoid.

Please, can you tell is this correct?

Thank you.

=====

Dear Soul,

	<p>For the message is the most essential! Do not fear for all to come! It will will pass. Your guide is giving you that message. You should hear the voice of you inside. Follow your feeling. You should prepare, whatever your location is. I think its wise for you to stay, because you guide is already close to you. Listen to your guide. The contact will be more intense the coming times.</p> <p>Take care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/5/2005 1:46 pm EDT</p> 	<p>stardust User ID: 7610 9/5/2005 12:11 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>You have said that Asia will get in big problems.. But first comes the smaller island in Asia.Do you see any vision of natural disaster for Malaysia (Klang Valley) as per the above big problems.</p> <p>Thank you,</p> <p>Take care, Stardust. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, For the coming times the Land of Japan will see many problems with the islands close to it. Water and quake ´s to come. Read my earlier writings for the Land of Japan.</p> <p>For the country of Malaysia I had earlier a very clear vision in the month of June:</p> <p>Tuning in on Malaysia, I see a couple of things. There is the island with the big Eagle Statue. A cable car with tourists will fall from the mountain. I see a small harbour with houses of different colors. At that place there is a red large house. A museum or something. I am standing on the red balcony, looking out on the water. Inside are the clothes of the King. It will go up in flames. Near the Eagle Statue is a big green park. On the other side of the street is a Mc Donalds restaurant. There will be an explosion. It will come from a Islamic group.</p> <p>In the city of George with the long Bridge, tensions will heat up. I see demonstrations against a Islamic State. Are there many chinese people here? I see a big Chinese market. People fighting over politics.</p> <p>Sitting in the Metro or Monorail above the ground in the city of Kuala Lumpur, I see a luxury hotel in flames. Something with Istan...people say the Palace is on fire. People are jumping. From the Metro, or skytrain I am looking down on the streets. Many lights, all colors. At a shopping mall I get off. It is very big mall. It has a theme park (indoor) for children. Do not go in the Roller Coaster. Its not safe, and it will chrash. People are killed.</p> <p>In 2008 The Tower on the hill, with the fountains in front will shake and will be closed due to the damage of a earthquake. The two other Towers will be fine. -----</p> <p>I did not have a new vision. Will I have a new vision about this Land, I will post.</p> <p>Take care, Stardust</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/5/2005
2:01 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 829
9/5/2005
1:35 pm EDT
Gaia Man

I live in the centre of the country you call the "Land of light". From what I understand you are of the opinion that there is no better place to be, but I have a mentally handicapped son who is in England who needs to be cared for Do you recomend I bring him to live with me, and if so when should I do this ? How much time do we have ?

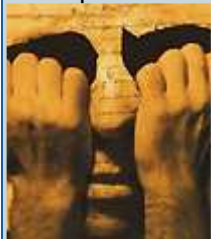
Please help me with this.

Dear Soul,
For the time will fly.
The day will come, of the lost contact.
No travel by car or plane.
No writing by letter or computer.
No talking by cable or mobile phone.
Time is flying, 7 years to go.
You will feel like a traveller of time.
Day by day, the clock is ticking faster and faster. No time to loose.
Prepare, and be close to the ones you love.
The child, should be close to the father or/and mother. A father takes care of his son.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/5/2005
2:56 pm EDT



To:
Soft Truth
User ID: 11542
9/5/2005
2:20 pm EDT
Gaia Man,

Thank you for the time and dedication you are taking to go thru all these posts and to meditate on the answers. You have made a difference in my life; enforced the message to prepare and to be at peace with myself and my life.




I wonder if you could please tell me if you see any thing for New Jersey? You mentioned Asbury Park and water overflowing a restaurant on the boardwalk. Do you see anything else for New Jersey?



Thank you Sir for your kindness and your messages.

Sincerely,
Soft_Truth



Dear Soul,
British Airways. Do not travel with it.



Take care



<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/5/2005 3:02 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: carolina User ID: 1044 9/5/2005 2:23 pm EDT Gaia Man, Could you please tell me what you see for Charlotte NC and Syracuse NY? Thank you for your answer. ----- Dear Soul, Disease to come through the old canal. Fish and fountain, not to eat or drink. Store fresh water is very important. Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/5/2005 3:13 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: La Tre User ID: 78 9/5/2005 2:40 pm EDT Gaia Man, thanks for sharing your visions. I live in Florida and plan to move to Greenville,SC. by June 2006! My sense is that we will be safe in Florida until then. Per your guidance, I am preparing and getting ready.Is the move a good idea? Will things be OK until June 2006 in Florida? =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, For the time will come, that your have to flee. I have the feeling you will be safe until june. But like I told you many times, the timeframes are the most difficult for me to see. I have visions, after that I must make my own interpretations. These are confusing times. Many times my visions confuse me. I see it, and then I try to place it in the right order. For I am not perfect, and do not have all wisdom. Take care, La Tre</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/5/2005 3:17 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 15410 9/5/2005 3:13 pm EDT Gaia, What about Scandinavia do you see trouble coming, like floods , what are the prospects living wise, should there be preparation and if so for what kind and purpose .!! ----- Dear Soul, For every question you have, the answers are in my writings. Take care</p>


<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/5/2005 3:28 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>In the sun, and blue waters near the chain of the tropic islands, the Big white Ship with the rich people playing at the pool and casino, will be attacked by the dark forces! Divers surround the ship, smoke will be seen.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/5/2005 3:39 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>For the Land of Turkey a big disaster to come. The Earthquake will kill many in the city of Istanbul! Poor building, many collapse and cover the people. I see fire and panic.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Thread Page 70

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/7/2005 7:23 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Still Waters User ID: 10277 9/5/2005 3:58 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>There has been so much chatter lately about weather wars. Are any of the so called natural disasters caused by man?</p> <p>What about the Hurricane Katrina?</p> <p>Thank you.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul, I share my visions on this forum, not my questions. I do not have all knowlegde. Weather is bad, man is bad. I am like you..still waters.</p> <p>Take care, still waters</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/7/2005 7:33 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Dove User ID: 32 9/5/2005 9:20 pm EDT Gaia Man, I've seen questions asked about Hawaii but have not seen any response pertaining to the islands. Will this be a somewhat safe area?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For the wave to come, is to big for surfing! The white birds above the beaches will give you a sign of it to come. The monument will be hit.</p>

	<p>Volcano activity.</p> <p>Take care, Dove</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/7/2005 7:38 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: kGb User ID: 429 9/6/2005 5:43 am EDT Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>would you please use your time to focus on the area of Antarctica and tell us what will happen in Antarctica say over the next few years.....My company are building an ice base of new design there, and I may be asked to go and work there for a time to help out.....so please any predictions for what to look out for or to prepare for in the Antarctic would be very useful indeed as I'm not so sure anymore that ice is safe to build on.</p> <p>Regards -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Do not go. Study more. It is not safe. The ice will be gone.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/7/2005 7:49 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: nsgirl User ID: 4944 9/7/2005 7:29 am EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia Man, bless you.</p> <p>For New Zealand you have seen....</p> <p>New Zealand is due for a massive earthquake, likely to hit Wellington area in 2006. The new prison up North will experience revolt due to lack of respect for Maori custom and protocol. There will be race riots on the streets of Auckland.</p> <p>Will my family be safe in the South Island? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It will affect north and south.</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/8/2005 4:58 pm EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Thank you for all your questions. At the moment I am very busy at my work and private situation. The coming weekend, I will be able to spend more time on this forum. I will do my best to answer as many questions as possible for me this coming weekend. I hope you understand. Thank you, and..</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/9/2005 11:01 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: human User ID: 2148 9/7/2005 9:22 am EDT Dear Gaia Man!</p> <p>As it was mentioned already before about Netherlands, that it is absolutely not save there. What about Belgium, can you see it, please? Will it be also under the water? Will people move from Netherlads to Belgium. Will it be ... chaos? Thank you.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Differents parts of Belgium will be flooded also. The people of Israel living in Antwerp will be attacked by the dark forces. Political there will be a changement. He from Antwerp will come to power, but it will be chaos, yes, like in the most countries</p> <p>Take care</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/9/2005 11:17 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 520 9/8/2005 8:56 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>Do you see God anywhere in all this mess? ...or, at all?</p> <p>thanks</p> <p>=====</p> <p>When the water came in, I felt the need to come back with a question from me, to you.</p> <p>8/29/05 Dear Souls,</p> <p>First I want to thank you for the many private mails I did receive. I hope you understand, I cannot reply. But they give me strength on the things which I must do now. This is a spiritual time periode for me, which I have to follow.</p> <p>For these times, I have many visions! Some are very personal and they tell me certain things to do.</p>
---	---

Many of you will get a spiritual message soon!
For the one it will be by words, for the other it will come in pictures or a symbol.
It belongs to your awareness! You will understand when it comes to you and what
to do with it. It will come from your Guide.

I had a vision that was so strong and told me what to do with my writings to you
all.

It told me to take a pause.

I will follow this vision, because it was a message from The Light, from The Good.

Its not the time yet, to come back with my writings, and I wait for the "green
light" on this. Its not far away.

By this posting I want to let you know, I am still here and will return, like I said.

From September to March we will enter a special periode with event after event.
In these times,

I will be here and advise you, and answer certain questions. I hope you did pay
some attention to my writings so far, it would make me very grateful.

Again, I like to thank those who took the time and send me a Private Message.

Prepare for the coming dark times on the way I told you before. But remember, It
will pass!

Until that time,

Take care.

+++++

This is not already the time for my new words.

That time, will come soon from today.

Now its the time to Pray,

I hope you will join me in this.

It will pass.

Thank you for joining me.

Take care,

=====

Dear Soul,



Why should I ask me to join in prayer,

and not believe in God?

For there is a God.

The Eye is watching. The Eye is from God.

Take care

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/9/2005 11:35 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 7946 9/6/2005 10:27 pm EDT Gaia Man:</p> <p>Are you Chinese? If so, have you ever worked for any secret government agencies or departments in their remote viewing section? Can you explain the mechanics of weather manipulation? Do you work for any intelligence service in China?</p> <p>Thanks, =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am from Gaia. A lucky soul who did many travels on the planet. I had many talks with souls from many places in the World. I did not study for my visions. They are given to me. I share them with you, and with the ones I love. I did not have detailed visions of mechanics.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/9/2005 12:03 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Dasein User ID: 4613 9/7/2005 1:03 am EDT</p> <p>Please share some of your visions for Washington DC. What should I do so that I might be most effective in assisting with this transition? Thank you for your service Gaia Man.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For the time will come, your President will have to flee The White House. They will bring him, inside the mountain. You should be close to the ones you love.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/9/2005 12:17 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Blue Bird User ID: 2148 9/7/2005 10:46 am EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>I know it is a strange thing to say, but the feelings is so strong, like I know you from before... from the Atlantis.</p> <p>I feel it when I read your posts...</p> <p>Anyway, much Love to you, dear Soul. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It is not strange to say. You knew me in the past, you know me in these days, you will know me in the future. I know.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/9/2005
12:39 pm EDT



To:

Common Sense

User ID: 588

9/7/2005

1:15 pm EDT

Dear Gaia Man, you say in your message under replies: ...But if you wanna know, I Gaia Man will give you the answer... It's not your style this selfassured sentence, you're too modest for that in your replies. By the way, curious how you happen to know the english translation of butterfly for the dutch word "vlinder" and where did you learn to write Maleis, the language spoken in Indonesia? (formerly Dutch East Indies) Any dutch connections in your family or friends? Your predictions concerning The Netherlands this fall are coming uncomfortably close, understandably I'm hoping they won't happen! Still unclear about difference between astral portal passage and ordinary death into the astral realms, the Hereafter, please clarify and thank you once again for your services.

=====

Dear Soul,

I did many travels, I have many connections.

I know my writings about your country are not

good. But I told you before, I hope it will make you aware and prepare for things to come.

I wish, I could tell you something better.

I cannot. Your country will see many tears.

An attack on your country, from the dark forces is very close. Terror will come, and set the streets on fire.

Try to find your other questions in my writings.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/9/2005
1:01 pm EDT



To:

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 6276

9/9/2005

12:31 pm EDT

Hello Gaia Man,

What is the time frame for this happening? Is it weeks, years, or decades before this happens???

=====

Dear Soul,

How difficult to say,

while using a wrong calendar as we do.

Times are going fast.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/9/2005
1:42 pm EDT



Irish Eyes

User ID: 4481
9/9/2005

1:10 pm EDT

Dear Gaia Man,
Did you already mention Ireland.
Thank You.

=====

Dear Soul,
Yes, I did.
But I will repeat for another Irish Eye.

To:
maldek
User ID: 3350
7/15/2005
11:36 am EDT
Hello Gaia Man

Could u tell me what will happen to Ireland?

Thanks and much blessings to u

Dear Soul.
From me to you in Ireland.

Oh Danny boy, the pipes, the pipes are calling
From glen to glen, and down the mountain side
The summer's gone, and all the flowers are dying
'Tis you, 'tis you must go and I must bide.
But come ye back when summer's in the meadow
Or when the valley's hushed and white with snow
'Tis I'll be here in sunshine or in shadow
Oh Danny boy, oh Danny boy, I love you so.

And if you come, when all the flowers are dying
And I am dead, as dead I well may be
You'll come and find the place where I am lying
And kneel and say an "Ave" there for me.

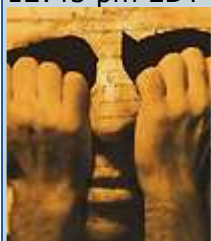
And I shall hear, tho' soft you tread above me
And all my dreams will warm and sweeter be
If you'll not fail to tell me that you love me
I'll simply sleep in peace until you come to me.

I'll simply sleep in peace until you come to me

Take care, Irish Eyes

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/15/2005
12:45 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 7209
9/9/2005
3:21 pm EDT
Dear Gaia man

I know you have a lot of questions to answer here but I asked three times before about CYPRUS but I guess the question was lost among so many others. You have predicted an earthquake for Turkey, which is very nearby. What do you see for CYPRUS?

Thank you for your time
God bless

Dear Soul,
For the beautiful island of Cyprus, I saw
oil at your southern area. The sea will black.
I am am not sure, about the Turkish Earthquake which to come and its affects for
your Island. But prepare if it comes.
The fight between Greece and Turkey about your country will escalate.
Dark Forces from the North and East will come.
Your will get your problems, like most of the countries on their own way.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/15/2005
12:51 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 758
9/10/2005
4:17 am EDT
Dear Gaia Man,

What do you see re Hong Kong, and the Philippines, when you can?

Thanks for sharing your time and energy and attention.

Dear Soul,
You can find those locations in my earlier
writings. Please try to find.
Thank you for your understanding.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/15/2005
1:05 pm EDT



To:
La Tre
User ID: 78
9/10/2005
9:31 pm EDT
Gaia Man, this question has to do with climate in Canada, specifically, British
Columbia and Ontario. Is weather in parts be warmer or will it be colder?
Necessary to know in order to prepare.

=====
Dear Soul,
What if I say prepare for both.
You can use a blanket to warm or to shadow you.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/15/2005
1:13 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 10078
9/15/2005
12:52 pm EDT
Due to the current seismic & Volcanic activity will there be an earthquake in Portland Oregon soon?
Thanks!

Dear Soul,
If I would say, yes to you, would you prepare?
If I would say, no to you, would you not prepare?
For that choice, I say yes to you.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/15/2005
1:20 pm EDT



To:
AC Girl
User ID: 16609
9/12/2005
7:27 pm EDT
Hi GaiaMan!

You are great. I just wondered about these portals...will they be all over the world? i.e. so everyone can enter? And will we stay with our loved ones if we go through? thank you.

=====

Dear Soul,
You will, it will pass.
The Light will come.
You will take the next step, you will be closer
to the ones you love. I know.

Take care

Thread Page 75

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/15/2005
1:31 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 5283
9/15/2005
12:58 pm EDT
Dear Gaia Man, people are having trouble with your Danny Boy interpretation for Ireland, can you be more specific.....Please.
Thank you.

=====

Dear Soul,
I saw the trouble to come to your streets.
Sometimes lyrics say more than words.
Listen to the song. The pipes were blowing!
And maybe it will be sound strange on your ears,
but those who fight now in the streets of Eire.
They will walk hand in hand again.
Now they fight, tomorrow they share.
They will find each other, and be 1 Nation.
Ireland!

Take Care, Danny

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/15/2005 1:35 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 7209 9/15/2005 1:26 pm EDT Hi there Gaia Man :)</p> <p>You have only briefly touched upon the issue of "system collapse". I gather you mean the monetary system aswell as political and social...Will this be before, during the great war, or just after? Will it be global?</p> <p>Thank you for sharing!</p> <p>Dear Soul, Before, During and after. Yes, it will be global, we are is the same boat.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/15/2005 1:39 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 680 9/13/2005 5:05 am EDT Gaia Man, where are you? =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, I am here. Gaia, like you. We are close. We will share, whats coming. I hope we join hand in hand, when portals open.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/15/2005 1:55 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 9541 9/15/2005 1:47 pm EDT Well Gaia Man, this time I an certain you have got it wrong. The protestants and the catholics despise each other, always have and always will. They will never walk "hand in hand". In 500 yrs maybe, but the shit will hit the fan long before that happens. 2012 as you have pointed out.</p> <p>I think he sees a world with no more protestants nor catholics. When truth is made known we all will see. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, For we have enter different times! Enemies will be friends, friends will be enemies.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/18/2005
4:43 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 5214
9/15/2005
1:36 pm EDT
Gaia Man,

When portals appear, how much time do we have to enter? Is there time to find love ones and gather them together? Or are we faced with a decision that must be made immediately, without knowing where our family members are?

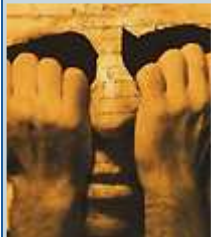
=====

Dear Soul,
When The Portals open, Time as we know,
will be gone. Trust your guide, he will advise you. He will also ask you.
You will be able to travel with the ones you love and stay close to them.
But before that moment wil arrive, You should be
close to the ones you love.
Because until the opening of The Portals, we will see many disasters worldwide.
You should prepare to help yourself or to offer
help for those who knock on your door.
For the last page of your book is written on the day Portals will open.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/18/2005
5:03 am EDT



To:
Cosmic Traveler
User ID: 1310
9/15/2005
1:50 pm EDT

Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List
Welcome back Gaia man,
What do you see for central New Hampshire?
Will we be close enough to Canada that some of their light will spill over to us?

Dear Soul,
For The Light will spread over,
the whole continent of The Northern Amerika.
When the deers with the white tail travel from the forests to the cities, know the
time is approaching. Watch into the clear dark skies and see the signs and
movements.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/18/2005
5:25 am EDT








To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 14149
9/15/2005
1:59 pm EDT
Hello Gaia Man



I must thank you for your posts here and for your kindness and patience.

I am speaking to you from Portugal. You once said that Portugal is a Land of Light in Europe, but you did not specify further. In what sense is it so?

I am asking this because I am very unhappy with the way things are now going here and I was thinking of going to Canada or Brazil with my wife and two

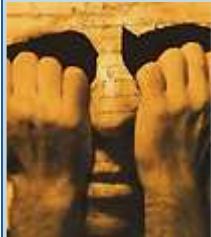
	<p>children. Would it be wise to do such a move?</p> <p>Once again thank you. Peace to you. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For the story of Fatima is not a fairy tale! What happened in the Sky will repeat. Only now, it will be seen worldwide. There will be The Divine Intervention. Every soul, human and animal to witness. Man to put down their weapens at that moment. It will be before the opening of the Portals. It will be The Global Warning. After that, the weapon is still in the sand. The decision to be made, to pick it up again or leave it there. Stay in your country, because its special.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 6:00 am EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Thunderboldt User ID: 7209 9/15/2005 2:00 pm EDT Gaia Man,</p> <p>About that ship going down in the Gulf of Finland, did you see the colors of the ship or just the human drama? Appreciate the response! =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, I saw the chaos of the waves and winds. I heard the screaming of the voices. Not many colors, in that Vision I remember.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 6:11 am EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 833 9/17/2005 7:30 am EDT Gaia man,</p> <p>Thanks for all our interesting posts! I am going to Japan from oct to nov this year. Your "Asian island" prediction has me worried should i pass this up? =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Who I am to say, for I do not know your location or circumstances. But Japan will see dangerous times with the Climate,Earthquakes and Politics.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 6:22 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: James User ID: 5345 9/17/2005 10:29 pm EDT Gaia Man, I had a dream that you lived in a South American or Carribean country. I have been aware of the coming global catastrophes all my life and it has been an emotional burden for me as long as I can remember. What really interests me are your description of the portals. As I have never heard of them before I find hope in their future existence and am glad to hear of them. So my question is are the portals open to all souls without discrimination or can they be seen and entered only by souls who are advanced spiritually? Thanks for the love,Gaia Man... ----- Dear Soul, I am on Gaia at a location, that will be dangerous. I choose to stay, but to prepare! For discrimination was made by the hand of man. Its about your book of live. You still are writing! When Portals will open,you will be ask to hand it. Take Care, James</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 6:35 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: somewhere on this green earth User ID: 480 9/17/2005 4:39 pm EDT Dear Gaia Man, Can you tell me what will happen to Curacao? (Netherlands Antilles). Many thanks in advance. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Strong winds to come. Drugcrimes into Politics. Foreign Military Intervention. Tourist business will get major blow. The poor people will profit International Aid. A big Hurricane will come over you and close other islands. Take care, to somewhere on this green earth</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 7:02 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Russian User ID: 6876 9/15/2005 5:41 am EDT Dear Gaia Man, Please could you see something about Russia. I am asking not for myself, your name is already known in several forums in Russia. There is a lot of people who is reading your posts... Thank you very much in advance. With Love from Russia.</p>

	<p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul, I did many writings about your country. Try to find them here, or in your own language on those forums if you choose. My writings are only to find on this forum. I do not have a website, newsletter or other forum.</p> <p>Take Care, Russian</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 7:37 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Vlinder User ID: 11679 9/18/2005 7:18 am EDT Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Dear Gaia,</p> <p>Can you give us some more info on the political murder in The Netherland in october this year?Is it a man or a female,skincolour,haircolour? Thanx, Vlinder.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For I cannot give you such detail. But it has to do with a member of your goverment. I think it will be in October. But the date is hard to give. When it happens, there will be many problems in your streets.</p> <p>Take Care, Vlinder</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/18/2005 7:45 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Uncertainty User ID: 5811 9/18/2005 7:29 am EDT Dear Gaia Man, You mentioned that the UK will freeze, will it be enough to prepare, or would it be wise to leave, and where that would be close?</p> <p>Thanks before hand.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Start to prepare would be a good start.</p> <p>Take care, Uncertainty</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
10:06 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 8676
9/11/2005
11:44 pm EDT
Mr. Gaia, what of Greenlande It is melting, and it seems to accelerate. If it does,
the sea levels will rise by over 20 feet.
=====

Dear Soul,
For this were my most clear Visions.
I already told you before.
The Ice is melting!!
For there dramatic changes for that region.
Land will sink.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
10:19 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 16614
9/18/2005
3:44 pm EDT
Gaia Man... I have asked this before.. and I know you are busy - when you have
time could you tell me what you see in the four state area (crooked cross) of
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Kansas and Missouri? I feel we have been blessed with few
really bad weather etc.. is this true?

Dear Soul,
You have true feelings about this area.
Strong Winds to come.
Prepare, bacause it will pass.
But Dark Clouds to come.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
10:29 am EDT



To;
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 620
9/18/2005
4:18 pm EDT
Hello, Gaia Man. Would you please say something about Mexico?...and for the
ones (and I am among these group) that are 'spiritually lost', is there a chance
to see the portals or it is just for the spiritually evolved?.
Thanks.

Dear Soul,
Every human and animal eye to see.
In Mexico and Guatamala watch the signs
in the Sky, because there are and will be many.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
11:00 am EDT



To:
SEARCHER

About the Great Warning, is this the same as the appearance of the Great White Light you mentioned in another post? I have been watching messages about this great event. There are some visionaries saying it's possible that this will take place in a few months time until January 2006 and the Great Miracle between March to May 2006. Can you hazard a guess as to the timing, as to the year only if that is possible.

Some Seers also see that a huge comet or asteroid is going to hit the earth during the Great Warning while some others say only a collision of bright objects in space but away from earth. Can you figure out what really shall take place during the Great Warning besides the illumination of the soul?

Thanks a lot!

Searcher

=====

Dear Soul,

For I can give you my visions.

The timeframe is difficult, because I do not have that exact wisdom.

But the 25th of March, gives me a strange feeling.

For the Light will come at last.

Before that we will see more celestial events.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
11:25 am EDT



To:
Vlinder
User ID: 11679
9/19/2005
11:03 am EDT
Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List
Dear Gaia,

Can you explain why you choose this 'not so intelligent and non serious' forum to tell the people of the world your visions?

Because while on THIS forum the majority of intelligent people will not take your visions very seriously....???Why not a more respectable forum?

Not trying to make you uncomfortable, just hoping for a serious answer...

=====

Dear Soul,

For it brought me together with you!

I think you are a respectable soul.

I did not choose this forum, I did not ask for my visions! I was directed, I think.

My only choice is to share my visions with

you. It told me when to start sharing, It will tell me when to stop.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
11:55 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 14543
9/19/2005
11:28 am EDT
Why won't you talk about Florida? Don't you want to give people a warning?
=====

Dear Soul,
I did talk about Florida.
I gave many warnings. I do not give panic.
The Keys of my writings and Florida.
The Hurricanes will give many people problems.
Weaker and Stronger to follow.
Are you perepared for things to come?
You should. Be Stronger for the Weaker.

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
12:05 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 485
9/19/2005
11:47 am EDT
Attempt # 4: I have a young family of 4, and live on the beach, West coast Florida. Without telling me what you see for our state, could you tell me if I am better off moving to a mountainous area, say in East Tenn. Should I wait to find out, or just make plans and go. I'd really appreciate a reply, even if it's a yes/no answer. Thanks in advance....

Dear Soul,
Take care of your young family. Yes, make plans
to move to higher grounds. Do it in calm, not in panic.
This is to do, for everybody at the East and South Coast of the United States!
Do not wait until the last minute.
Study and listen. Be Aware and Prepare

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
12:23 pm EDT



To:
vlinder
User ID: 11679
9/19/2005
12:08 pm EDT
9541,i'm not saying that there are no intelligent people here(i'm here,lol)
i'm just saying that gaia will not be taken very serious posting in a forum like this
one,there are thousands of forums like this!
Look at the many other threats on this forum they are
hilarious!(read:STOOPID!!!!)

Dear Soul,
Than why waste your time,
with all those questions to me?
Thank you, it will give me more time
for other questions.
For I see many serious postings here.
Seriously enough, to give it some of my
personal time.

Take Care, Vlinder

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
12:42 pm EDT



To:
Common Sense
User ID: 588
9/19/2005
12:17 pm EDT
Dear Gaia Man, is there some reason you avoid my question about the magn./geoph.poleshift scenario, is it perhaps too overwhelming to respond to? I hope there's not a personal background behind it for avoiding my question. Anyway, I hope you'll be able to reply some day if ever?

Dear Soul,
I saw your question
Yes, it's a overwhelming question.
I am searching for the right words.
If found, ... I will share them with you.

Take care, Common Sense

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
1:23 pm EDT



To:
Zmokey
User ID: 78
9/19/2005
12:38 pm EDT

Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List
Dear Gaia Man,

Have time for a minor-level question?
When did you began experiencing visions/
remote views of these profound
earth changes and strife? Was it as early
as 2002?

On a personal note--> typically I don't recall
my dreams. Recently, within the past few months, I've begun to remember the
occasional fragment. Mostly about floods and rising water. I'm sure I'm not the
only one with bad dreams and a new increasingly sober outlook
on life.

Thanks for your consideration.

=====

Dear Soul,
My visions started around the millenium, I think.
Before that I had only 1.
It was 1995. This Vision was the strongest I ever had! It was a Crystal Clear one.
Not one after that it was such clear.
It was very personal.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/19/2005
1:57 pm EDT



To:

vlinder

User ID: 11679

9/19/2005

1:43 pm EDT

Gaia,

This time i was talking to Anon.COWARD nr.9541!

Not to you,and if you have took the time to read it you would not have been replaying the childish way that you did.I did not diss you.Only tried to point out to you,to seek for a respectable forum to make your predictions.

Unfortunaly you lost your creditbilty to me with your last post to me.Now i think you are more likely just a lonely elderly balding man with nobody to play with,and i hope you enjoy making people scared,by telling your lies.

NOT ONE OF YOUR PREDICTIONS HAVE COME TRUE SO FAR!Correct me if i ´m wrong!

And for the people who i offended with this...

In the first few pages Gaia man,forgot to change his name into GAIA MAN it said Anon.COWARD....!And,how many times is his Id.number changed?How many Gaia man are there?

Why so mysterious,Gaia man?What have you got to hide?

=====

Dear Soul,

I am sorry and wish you the best
with your searching. You have the
free will to leave.

I hope you will find what you looking for.

Take Care, Vlinder

Thread Page 80

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/20/2005
12:17 pm EDT



Dear Souls,

Like many times I told you!

I have Visions! The interpretation of these Visions I have to figure out myself.

I am not a Prophet or what ever you call me.

I like to call me a Visionair.

Like I told you, we have enter a Special time periode from September to March.

You have the free will to judge me.

For I have the free will to share my Visions,
stop or take a time off.

I now will take a time off, to spend more time
by writing my book of which we will be asked.

Maybe I will return, when my Guide tells me.

Now its advise to me is to take some time off.

I will follow that advise.

For those who doubt my writings,they will ask for my return!

Be Aware and Prepare like I told you, where ever you are on the Planet. Write
your book, for the time is approaching, they will take your pencil,
and ask to hand over your book of life.

Take care from Gaia Man.

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/21/2005
1:11 pm EDT



To:

m

User ID: 4611

9/19/2005

4:02 pm EDT

Thank you Gaia man for sharing your vision.

My question is for the animals of this planet.

Do you see them moving into the portals as well as

humans? If so, could their behavior be helpfull to those humans who are hesitant from fear?

also, what kind of music do you find most enjoyable,
classical? asian? afro-cuban?

peace to you always, dear Gaia man

Dear Soul,

For the animals will move into the Portals.

Before you, besides you, after you or carried

by you. I think you will carry one.

For your eye sees the value of the animal, given to Man.

Was their behavior helpfull to you in the past, in times of joy or sorrow? That is
your answer.

They will not leave us. They are best friends.

Keep them close, watch them. They tell you things.

Take Care,m

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/21/2005
1:33 pm EDT



To:

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 6276

9/21/2005

1:16 pm EDT

Hello Gaia Man,

Your word about the animals was very comforting as I have one now that is

getting old (cat, 17) and it's good to know that the universe has a plan for them -

- I couldn't bear it otherwise.

One other question...

Will Rita be the one to cause the US economy to crash?

Dear Soul,

I saw the collapse at a later stage.

But it will affect your economy.

Be prepared for that. Prepare, it will knock on

every door! Whiskas catfood is part of it.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/21/2005
4:15 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 4141
9/21/2005
1:35 pm EDT
What do you see for Toronto?

Dear Soul,
There will be panic about bird flu.
It will be contained. Toronto, will
be better than many other places.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/21/2005
4:19 pm EDT



To:
Eugene
User ID: 8284
9/21/2005
1:48 pm EDT
What do you see for Lincoln, Nebraska

Thanks,
Eugene

For there will be many Cropcircles to see in Nebraska.
Watch your Sky at night.

Take care, Eugene

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/21/2005
4:32 pm EDT



To:
Дим, а Человек Гая уже обиделся и ушел...
Про Беларусь он раньше писал, что некий политический лидер Беларуси
сбежит в Россию, а к власти придет Человек из Польши, урожденный г.Бреста.
Он вообще бывшему СССР ничего плохого не пророчил. Не было у него
видений.

Dear Soul,

Вы, вы увидите Внимательность взятия

Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/21/2005
4:40 pm EDT





To:
mothership
User ID: 11679
9/21/2005
1:56 pm EDT
Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List
gaia man,

What about the future of the Dalai Lama?
thanks

Dear Soul,

	<p>For he knows much. He will know more. He was aware a long time ago. He was told of what to come. He found his rest and peace in his Vision of The Light to come. He is ready to make the next step. He gives inspiration.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/21/2005 4:43 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: I Wish User ID: 15 9/21/2005 1:56 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Gaia Man,</p> <p>Will Rita be the last major hurricane event in 2005? ----- Dear Soul, I Wish Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/21/2005 4:48 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 816 9/21/2005 4:18 pm EDT GAIA MAN:</p> <p>What about the western coast of the United States? Earthquakes? Tsunamis as predicted by governmental agencies? Destruction of the western US coastline? Please tell me if you can. Thank you.</p> <p>Soulful. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I did many writings about that location. Try to find them. Thank you for your understanding. Prepare.</p> <p>Take Care, Soulful</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/21/2005 5:01 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 10078 9/21/2005 4:23 pm EDT</p> <p>If people drop there guns after the warning...is it possible for some of this darkness to be dispelled? I have a friend who described exactly what you saw. The Angel told her things would be better if the soldiers did not pick their guns up from the sand. If they started war again, then 7 more judgements, far worse, would happen. thanks. -----</p>

	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>After the fire to see in the Sky, they will drop their weapons. They first get on their knees. After that, they say the Event was natural. Then they will pick up their guns again. They will not see it as The Great Global Warning to man from God. Then far worse will happen. After that The Light will come, and Portals open.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/21/2005 5:52 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Richard User ID: 1205 9/21/2005 5:25 pm EDT</p> <p>I hate to ask, but I have been unable to find any writings on Dallas, TX, USA. Do you have any sight on Dallas? Many thanks for all of your efforts on our behalf. =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Prepare, Storms to come over you, into other States. Prepare to help, for the people coming from the south.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/21/2005 6:01 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Wally Wonka User ID: 703 9/21/2005 5:31 pm EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>What will happen to Willy Wonka and the Chocolate Factory? He is my brother, thats why I ask.</p> <p>Thank you -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, His factory will close its doors, due economic collapse. A Sunflare will hit his factory. The chocolate will melt. Willy will be killed by a Great Chocolate Tsunami. Keep up your humor, you can help by giving people a smile. Do not forget to prepare Wally, Willy did not!</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/22/2005
12:48 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 16076
9/21/2005
6:34 pm EDT
Shetland and Orkney please if you can see will this be the same as the uk.

Thank you Gaia Man

Dear Soul,
Tuning in, I see the Dark Clouds above.
It will bring massive rainfall.
Prepare for The Cold to come.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/22/2005
12:53 am EDT



To:
Orelinde nli
User ID: 7941
9/21/2005
6:29 pm EDT
Gaia Man,

Will you please let me know what you feel about New York!!! This is my 4th post!

Thank you!!!
=====

Dear Soul,
The big French Statue will fall into the poison waters. Prepare. Fresh water will be
a big problem to get into your city.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/24/2005
12:26 pm EDT



To:
apna
User ID: 297
9/22/2005
1:03 pm EDT
how about vancouver bc

thanks

Dear Soul,
In this area, prepare for the white blanket to come. Snow will fall early and
massive.
It will be extreme cold.
Power black outs. Prepare to keep warm.

Take Care, apna

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/24/2005
4:01 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6410
9/24/2005
2:29 pm EDT

Dear Gaia Man,
Do you have any insight into why bush went to colorado.
Thanks.

=====

Dear Soul,
For he will return to the Mountain,
for a longer stay. I told you, we have
enter a special timeframe. September to
March. We will see event after event in
our world. Every region will see and feel
the impact of events. We will see dark times.
The tensions in the Middle-East will heat up.
Asia, Europe. It is very hard to write, because
I do not like to spread fear.
We are in, for some troubled times.
But you must look beyond that. It will pass!
We have entered The 7 years.
Time will fly.

For The Great Silence over the Planet will come.
He who gave, will be He who takes again.

Take Care

Thread Page 84

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/27/2005
2:25 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 1133
9/26/2005
3:47 am EDT

if you have the time, could you elaborate a little further on new mexico? you
previously said it would become "the camp state".

thanks

Dear Soul,
I saw many military tents with the red cross on
top. There will be thousands of sick people.
It looked like the refugees camps we already see for many years in Africa.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/27/2005
2:47 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 2482
9/27/2005
12:04 am EDT

Gaia Man. Just want to say that I think you're just so Gaia.

Your Avatar is very convincing. Everything you say must be true. (Not like those loud and proud prophets!)

Not that I wish to test your abilities, but I wonder if you would be able to predict one specific significant event that will occur in the near future? Details would be nice but sometimes those visions from the beyond are just so obscure and murky that one's hands are tied. That's what happens when one is an intermediary.

If this is too much of a strain on your mental faculties....I understand. Being a prophet can be a bit of a bitch sometimes, I know. Low pay, long hours...unappreciated. All those nay-sayers.

=====

Dear Soul,

For you call me a Prophet. I am not.
I have Visions, I share. It is up to you,
you can pay attention or ignore. Free will.
If my writings are taken serious only by one
person, I am rich.
For that I can say to you, I am rich!
It is appreciated, that I know through replies
and Personal Message.

For you may call me a dreamer.
I am, but I am not the only one.
Thank you for thinking I am so Gaia.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/27/2005
2:55 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 833
9/27/2005
2:37 am EDT

Gaia man do you have visons about specific people... Can you have visons about specific people?

If so can you tell us about the poster calling himself insider. His thread is interesting to say the least.

thanks in advance

=====

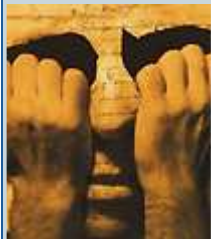
Dear Soul,

In my Visions, sometimes I can see people known
by me. Most of the time they are Political Leaders. Thank you, I will study his
interesting thread.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/27/2005
4:36 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 6276
9/27/2005
3:06 am EDT

Hello Gaia Man,
Do you have any population figures for both the US and world from 2005 through 2012? It would be interesting to see how many succumb to the coming changes, and how many go through the portals.

Also, do you see this winter in Virginia to be exceptionally cold or snowy? Do you see the electricity off here permanently by the end of the Sep-March timeframe?

=====

Dear Soul,

For there will be many Souls Worldwide,
who will not see the year 2012.

I have no specific numbers.

Most of the World population will reach
it, I think.

I see a very strong winter in Virginia,
with massive snowfall. When it melts,
there will be big floods.

Yes, electricity off.

Many people from the East will move to the West.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
9/27/2005
4:50 am EDT



To:
stardust
User ID: 2
9/27/2005
3:21 am EDT

Dear Gaia Man,

Do you have any vision for Andaman & Nicobar island`s. Can you please study the warning from Stan Deyo regarding Sumatra: From the NIAS region and Southwest along a sub-oceanic ridge in the Indian a LARGE seismic stress zone has re-appeared.

Below is his website link.

http://standeyo.com/Reports/041222.EQ.warning/EQ_pics/050923.NCODA.jpg

<http://standeyo.com/index1.html>

I would like to know your vision for this area which make`s me very uneasy.

Thank You.

=====



Dear Soul,

Earthquakes will stay. Some strong, some weaker.


There will be a risk staying at the Islands, but



I do not see a Tsunami like last year.



Take Care, Stardust

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/27/2005 6:30 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1261 9/27/2005 4:56 am EDT</p> <p>What do you see for Serbia & Crna Gora? =====</p> <p>Dear Soul, Please try to find about this region, in my earlier writings. Thank you for your understanding.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/27/2005 6:35 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Thunderboldt User ID: 2282 9/27/2005 6:09 am EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>If you find the time to read "The Energetic Heart", a short article which I linked to a post above, could you share with us if it rings true with what you have learned thru your experiences!?</p> <p>Your Fan :) =====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your article. I have it on PDF now, and will study it soon.</p> <p>Take Care, Thunderboldt</p>


Thread Page 86

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/29/2005 11:48 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Frenchy User ID: 1076 9/27/2005 9:44 am EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>The young people. I am so worried about our teenagers and children. This is not a country or state question I know.. How do we protect our children of all countries from war and destruction?</p> <p>Frenchy. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For we have enter special times! You can protect your children, by keeping them close to you! Make plans. Make sure you can give</p>
--	--

	<p>food, water etc. Give them instructions what to do when they are at school, and have to come home very fast. The most important is that you give them love and comfort. Hold them close to you. Forgive them more than you did in the past. Be a real Dad or Mum to your kid. Look to yourself, through the eyes of your Kid. Its possible if you try. Ask yourself, what you can do, to be a great Father or Mother. You are all they have now.</p> <p>Take Care, Frenchy</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/30/2005 12:08 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Common Sense User ID: 588 9/27/2005 11:42 am EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,if one doesn ´t succeed the first time,try and try again..Poleshift vision please,if there ´s supposed to be one.Thanks. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I tuned in on your question a couple of times. It is very unclear to me. Our Solar system is changing by the minute now. To fast to see everything. Out there its dark. I earlier saw a meteor or comet. It will hit the South Pacific. I saw The Red Ball coming. For the problems will be big enough, with or without a Poleshift. But again, its not clear to me. I do not have that wisdom, I only could guess. But I am here to share my Visions with you, and not guesses. But we will see huge earthchanges.</p> <p>Take Care, Common Sense</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 9/30/2005 12:20 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Sky User ID: 7347 9/27/2005 8:13 am EDT</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man, PLease, you still did not say about Cabo-Verde, a little eirlands in the ocean. My mother is there. By the way, it is the aria, there all hurricans and storms are forming. Thank you, for all. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You are close to The Canary Islands! Read my postings about those Islands. Cape Verde is at risk, yes. You should be close to the ones you love. If you love your mother, you know what to do. Listen to you innervoice, its your guide at the moment.</p> <p>Take Care, Sky</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/30/2005 12:42 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1346 9/29/2005 11:55 pm EDT</p> <p>A question about an early statement you made. About the blind man you mentioned that we should be nice to when he comes to our doors, is he really blind or is that just an appearance? Thanks -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For there are many Souls with perfect eyes, who still are blind. They will be desperate at your door, asking for help. If can, share!</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 9/30/2005 12:52 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Confusion will come about the Presidential family in the US. I see a Presidential funeral to come. It will not be the Leader of today.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Thread Page 89

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/4/2005 5:34 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Unsure Jim User ID: 2145 10/3/2005 7:19 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>I am located in the UK in Newcastle so i dont know how my I.D would show the same as gaia mans? Maybe gaia man can shed some light? -----</p> <p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>When I started this thread, I had a cable connection and didn't registered my name Gaia Man. Then somebody took that name and started to write using my name. Thats why I registered my name and used an avatar.</p> <p>After that, I changed my internetprovider, like I told you. I went from a cable connection to ADSL 2 which I am using now. That gave me a new ID number 2145. It was a surprise for me also, to see that Unsure Jim had the same number like me. I do not have an explanation for that. Anyway, I like to thank Unsure Jim for his honesty in this case. I hope things are clear now. My only writings are under my blue name Gaia Man.</p> <p>Take care</p>
--	---

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
6:14 am EDT



To:
Unsure Jim
User ID: 2145
10/3/2005
1:02 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Hi Gaia man. I stumbled across this forum after a link about Aussie Bloke. That whole episode left me very scared and distressed. Ive started to read EVERY post of yours and that same fear is now with me. I want to believe you are true but ive never experienced anything in my life that would give me a "vision" i do dream lots about running away from something in the sky. I live in England and i am going to Florida next week for 2 weeks. I am scared almost thinking about not going. This will affect my Wife and her family please give advice. Hoping you reply Jim.

=====

Dear Soul,

I share my visions here.
I can not make decisions for other Souls.
You have to do that for your selfs.
I only can say, A life with fear is no Life.
Very soon I will travel to London.
Yes, I will use the Underground.
Around the 25th of March 2006, I planned to stay home. I will not travel on this date, won't even go to work. Maybe I am wrong, but March 25 keeps coming back to me. I think its 2006, but I am not sure.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
6:21 am EDT



To:
La Tre
User ID: 78
10/4/2005
5:42 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Gaia Man, Will South Carolina lose Electric Power after the September- March period? I have been preparing for power outages but not for a life without power. Please answer this question! Thank You!

=====

Dear Soul,

Study and teach each other!

UK Guy.
User ID: 790
10/4/2005
5:47 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Hi Gaia Man, It is good to see you back, I hope you have a good day and that your family is keeping well.
I bought a woodburning stove the other day, just in case,the house is much cosier than before.
Thanks for the advice.

=====

Take Care, La Tre and UK Guy

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
6:43 am EDT



To:
Ausie Bloke
User ID: 1185
10/4/2005
5:48 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

GAIA MAN!!!
WHAT IS THE DEAL WITH THE BLACK CLOUD OF DOOM COMING THIS
WAY.....WHAT WILL IT DO??

EVERYONE REALLY REALLY REALLY NEEEEEEEDS TO KNOW!!!!!!!

Dear Soul,

For it will not bring doom.
It will bring The Great Global Warning!
The Sun or the Moon will not be visible to any
eye on this Planet. In the black Darkness, we will look up into the Sky and see
what is approaching us. Nobody can hide.
We will watch it, and feel the heat when it comes closer and closer. Then it will
leave, like it came. For us to decide, what to do with
this.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
7:25 am EDT



To:
La Tre
User ID: 78
10/4/2005
6:59 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Gaia Man, thanks for your reply. I am continuing to study and I realize I have
ways to go. But I do not understand your reply!

To:
La Tre
User ID: 78
10/4/2005
5:42 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Gaia Man, Will South Carolina lose Electric Power after the September- March
period? I have been preparing for power outages but not for a life without power.
Please answer this question! Thank You!

=====
Dear Soul,

Study and teach each other!
=====
Dear Soul,

Study this from,
UK Guy.
User ID: 790
10/4/2005
5:47 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

...
I bought a woodburning stove the other day, just in case,the house is much cosier
than before.
Thanks for the advice.
.....

Take Care,La Tre

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
8:00 am EDT



To:
masterr
User ID: 15283
10/4/2005
7:28 am EDT
Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

I am glad, that you have returned, Gaia Man.
You much and several times speak about the different countries, but it is not enough about Russia.
I hope, that you will answer my question about Russia which I already asked.

"Dear Gaia Man!
In your messages about Russia political events are described only. But nothing is told about natural cataclysms in huge territory of Russia. Please, tell to me something about the south of Russia if it is possible about Southwest Siberia? For what acts of nature to us to prepare? Whether there will be a strong earthquake and destructions? If yes, multi-storey houses to which we live are unsafe, and I should arrange for good safety my relatives.
Спасибо Вам, Gaia Man"

=====
Dear Soul,

Yes, you should prepare.
This region will see an earthquake.
It will be 9 or more on the Richters Scale.
The houses are weak, I know.

Take Care, master

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
8:20 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 155
10/4/2005
8:09 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Hi Gaia Man,

Almost everything you said for Romania has come to pass... except the cold winter and light. Are there other things we should know about? or do you see anything else? will there be more floods to come next year?

Thank you and love to all.
=====
Dear Soul,

For the winter will still have to come!
It will be very strong. Snow will melt.
The water will be back.
The Light will come from the mountains of the Vampire.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/4/2005
8:43 am EDT



To:
VIC GUY
User ID: 12350
10/4/2005
8:04 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Hi Gaia Man,
I read all your posts on Australia, you talk of mostly the northern part... What do you see for Melbourne (Victoria)? I and all my family live here, are there any portals close to us here? How safe will we be here in Melbourne?

Thankyou Gaia Man.
=====

Dear Soul,

I already told you about this region.
But for you again one more time.
I did not have a new Vision about this place.
The Climate Change will affect the whole continent of Australia.

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 308
6/26/2005
10:29 am EDT

To:
Aussie-fella
User ID: 236
6/26/2005
3:44 am EDT
G'day Gaia man, fascinating thread - entertaining at the very least and informative anyways.
I a wondering about the Murray River region in Australia, particularly the drought/salinity ravaged areas around Victoria and New South Wales.

Thanks

Dear Soul,
From the waters of Abel Tasman Ice will come from the Pole. Before that, dozens of lost dolphins and whales will come to the sandy beaches of this region. Many people will help them back into the waters, but for the most of these animals it will be to late. I do not see more about this area. Its calm. For what I saw about The Great War and Australia, please read my earlier postings.

Take care

Thread Page 92

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/8/2005
7:55 am EDT




To:
Eugene
User ID: 8284
10/5/2005
5:57 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...



Gaia Man,

Is the current virus outbreak in Toronto related to the virus you mentioned starting in the Windy city?

Dear Soul,
Read my earlier posting about Toronto.


	<p>The Virus leaving from the City of the Winds, will be spread by Man. It is not related.</p> <p>Take Care, Eugene</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/8/2005 8:28 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1414 10/8/2005 8:16 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Do you have any visions related for around the middle of this month (oct)? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Like you know, I had many Visions. Most of them I share with you. Try to go back, when I describe how I experience these Visions. Date to give, is very diffucult. But like I told you, from September until March we will be in Dark Times, with event after event. I am very worried for the 22-23-24 october period.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Thread Page 93


<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/8/2005 8:46 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: La Tre User ID: 78 10/8/2005 8:33 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man, Is your worry about the October 22-24 period, worry about multi country event or worry about something in one specific country? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, You have many questions. I do not have all the answers. I had a glimpse of things to come. But in this periode, I talk about 1 country that is a concern to me. Maybe I am wrong about the date, but I am very uneasy with this.</p> <p>Take Care, La Tre</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/9/2005 8:39 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Casara User ID: 1083 10/9/2005 7:25 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man, you know America is doomed...c´mon...tell it like it is.</p> <p>Of course, you may not know a damn thing...right? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I did not see any doom. I saw the Dark Cloud to come. After the dark, the light will come! I know we should prepare! Aware, prepare and share!</p>

	<p>You write your book. The Storm will pass! We share the Storm in every country where there are Souls! Borders are made by man.</p> <p>Take Care Where ever you are!</p>
--	---

Thread Page 94

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/9/2005 11:02 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: w>f>m User ID: 3680 10/9/2005 10:31 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Дорогое Гаиа Человек, Вы видите для AGARTHA? Это будет планетой? Размер? Я увидел это место в vision: направляющий выступ сказал мне что будет где я буду жить в моей следующей жизни. Пожалуйста, препятствуйте мне знать вы думает. Мир.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, If your Vision made you see The Good to come, then your guide is talking to you! Yes, you will go to The new World in another dimension. It will be the next step in your Souls journey. I do not have the knowlegde of the name, but had a glimpse of it. Size and time as we know it, will be gone.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	--

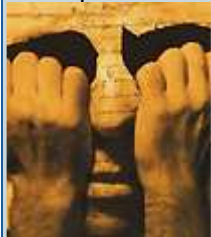
Thread Page 95

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/10/2005 6:28 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: anon User ID: 6745 10/9/2005 11:14 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>please can you let me know about manchester, uk and the coming months</p> <p>thanks</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, The Cold is coming. Prepare for it. We will see the beginning not far from today. Your old Stadium Traford, they will try again!</p> <p>Take Care, Anon</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/10/2005 6:37 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Cairo User ID: 78 10/9/2005 11:18 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Greetings Gaia Man I have followed your writings. I think they show your concern for others. Thank</p>

	<p>you. Can you get a glimpse of my role through all this? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For your role through all this, do not ask me. Ask your self. You can play the role you want, you have freedom of choice. I think you will make the right choice, I hope.</p> <p>Take Care,Cairo</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/10/2005 6:42 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 2276 10/9/2005 10:21 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Dear Gaia man. Will there be any new animals and plants ect...put on the planet after the change or will all the new stuff be on the next level up dimension.</p> <p>Thanks for your precious time. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For the old garden, will be a new garden. You will be able to travel to the old and the new.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/10/2005 6:47 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: cognizant man User ID: 12614 10/10/2005 3:40 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hi Gaia Man. Can u tell me about my future. Is it great or not? Does my life change anything in future war? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes Yes Yes.</p> <p>Take Care,cognizant man</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/10/2005 7:06 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 1414 10/9/2005 9:35 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Can you say something about North Africa? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I already told you long time before, Spain will close it borders. You will see many refugees from Afrika want to go to Europe.More Dark Forces will reach Europe. The King of Marocco will be forced to leave. Algeria will have to face a big earthquake.</p> <p>Take care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/11/2005
3:20 pm EDT



To:
Earnest
User ID: 347
10/10/2005
7:54 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

GAIA MAN:

I am having very troubling dreams about the 24th of October. I cannot remove them. How do you deal with such things when your heart breaks at things you don't want to see or hear?

Have you any idea what will happen?

Earnest

Dear Soul,

Sometimes you need to protect yourself.
Disconnect and go to the mountains, forest
or the open field! But stay alert on things
to come. You have to allow your self some
breathing space. I will allow me this very soon.
We will see which way all will go.
This thread will soon see 100 pages, the time for me to take a break.
But go on with your life. Your book has not finish yet.

Take Care, Earnest

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/17/2005
11:26 am EDT



To:
Mati
User ID: 1148
10/13/2005
6:30 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,... -
Germany

Hello from Bavaria to you - Mr. Gaia,

I heard from you and I would ask you about the future of Bavaria, Munich and
Garmisch-Partenkirchen.

Sometimes I think its better to move to Austria / Tirol / Tirolia - is that a good
idea?

Whats about austria in the next years?




Best wishes from Europe - Munich

Mati

PS: Can you see something about me? an if - what?

Dear Soul,

No difference between Munich or Tirol!
32
Keep informing Johannes.

	<p>Ihr sollt euch vorbereiten. Es wird vorbei gehen.</p> <p>Take Care, Mati</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 11:31 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: kormsen User ID: 315 10/14/2005 5:47 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>hello gaya man, two questions: 1) do you aprove or oppose having your words copied and/or translated to other non commercial forums? 2) do you have any messages concerning central south-amerika?</p> <p>cu,kormsen ----- Dear Soul, Yes, you may, if you want. No I have not a new message for that region for the moment.</p> <p>Take Care, Kormsen</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 11:42 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 10815 10/16/2005 3:34 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Is there any hope for me? Is there anything good in my future? ----- Dear Soul, Yes, there is, like for every soul.</p> <p>Take Care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 12:05 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Sol User ID: 16479 10/15/2005 12:54 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hi Gaia</p> <p>Something else also, when will be the time exactly to buy water and food ? Is it already for 2006 ? ----- Dear Soul, Yes, the time is yesterday.</p> <p>Take Care, Sol</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 4:17 pm EDT</p>	<p>To: Mati User ID: 16 10/17/2005 11:49 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p>



Hello,

here is a link to an english/german Site with the writings from Gaiaman.

<http://www.gaiaman.blog.de>

Its incomplete, sorry.

But I need more time and help to complete it.

Is somebody there who wants to help me?
Only for one small job ?? (Textphrases or Translation)

Best wishes

Mati

Dear Gaiaman,

is this ok for you?
And to your answer about german and tirol.
Sollen wir uns jetzt schon vorbereiten und Wasser reserven anlegen?

What do you mean with the number "32"?

Thanks to your answer and for your work here!

Mati

Dear Soul,
You can share, if you want.
Use my writings, but not my name!
That will bring confusion!
The time to prepare is now, where ever you are.

Take Care,Mati

Thread Page 99

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/17/2005
4:25 pm EDT



To:
Genero
User ID: 808
10/17/2005
1:19 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...



Gaiaman,

can You tell us more about the red ball?
(In my dream it was no comet. It was gaia in my hand, living, glowing and ready to play. I can´t believe, that this all is just a game.)

And ... how can You know about my dreams ???
(They are no prophecies at all.)


love+peace!



Dear Soul,

	<p>For me it looked like a Planet coming closer to Earth. Another time I saw a Comet coming down in the Pacific. The Red Ball came in, and went away after sometime. That way I saw it, like 2 different events.</p> <p>Take Care, Genero</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 4:39 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Markus User ID: 1012 10/17/2005 1:41 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hello Mr. Gaia Man!</p> <p>I am from Austria and totally confused about your postings.</p> <p>So many people here on GLP are lying.</p> <p>I know, I am just one out of billions, but answering will help more people then just me.</p> <p>Please tell me something specific about me, (something actual - not in the future), because I need an irrefragable proof, you are telling the truth ...</p> <p>... and you can be sure I will do all I can to tell everybody to prepare.</p> <p>I beg for you help.</p> <p>Respectfully, Markus -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For I share my Visions and Interpretations with you, not my wishes. Maybe some interpretations are not right. I hope so! But I can give only you 1 truth, and that is that it all will pass, and The Light will come to every Soul. I do not see everything. I do not have all wisdom. You will be alright.</p> <p>Take Care, Markus</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 4:47 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: susano User ID: 1343 10/17/2005 3:36 pm EDT Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man, I just looked at that German link. Is that your personal blog? In it, I found the following:</p> <p>"A big plane with tourists will not reach the landing strip, and crash in the water. Sharks are waiting. Aids will grow, tourism will die.</p> <p>From the next door Land of Haiti, the Yellow man from The Red Dragon will come and take your Island in The Great War."</p> <p>Gaia Man, I have very, very bad feelings about China. It´s my understanding that they control the Panama Canal, and that there are armed Chinese in Mexico. Often, we conspiracy types say that those who want to bring fascism to America</p>

	<p>would have a difficult time turning American soldiers against American people. The thought is that foreign troops would be brought in. Naturally, anyone from far away will not have the reservations that a citizen would. I also think of the Chinese as particularly brutal. Please see the following link for what I am referring to:</p> <p>http://www.infowars.com/articles/ps/china_total_dehumanization.htm</p> <p>What I´m wondering is, what do you see in terms of China and it´s military? What countries do you see the Chinese entering? Do you see them as hostile an entity as so many of us (and as the link shows) do? Do you see a particular way to stop them and their brutality - toward the world and their own people?</p> <p>edit - When you said "from the land next door", which country were you referring to?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Like I told you before. My only writings are to find in this thread. I do not have a blog nor site, but people are free to use them to prepare others. The Red Dragon is getting stronger by each day. Tensions will heat up with Japan the coming times.</p> <p>Take Care, Susano</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/17/2005 4:52 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: youwillknow User ID: 4277 10/17/2005 4:04 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hi Gaia Man! Not only my country (austria)is important for me.(did you say anything about vienna and the near area around? No? So please do it)Also my personally future. Can you tell me something about my future? Will I find my Mr.Right soon? What is my job in the confusion which is coming? Whats about my children? where shall we live?</p> <p>Thank you.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For we all will find Mr. Right! After the Dark, The Light, The Good will arrive.</p> <p>Take Care, Youwillknow</p>

Thread Page 100

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/18/2005 10:38 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Mick User ID: 452 10/18/2005 2:05 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>You are becoming well known Gaia Man. Being able to prophecise as you do will no doubt cause threat to some powerfull people.</p> <p>To be able to help others is it necessary to first take care of yourself.</p> <p>Please be carefull Gaia Man.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I know, but I am NO prophet.</p>
---	--

	<p>Please call me a visionair. You may call me a dreamer, but I am not the only one..like the song tells you. Yes, sometimes I myself have doubts over some visions I have. Sometimes I have doubts to share them with you!</p> <p>For every time I was or will be wrong, it brings joy to my heart. But I do not want to scare, I only want you to prepare. When I only made you aware, thats enough for me.</p> <p>Yes , I will take care, thank you. Maybe some day, I will end my writings. I do not have a date fot that, but my innervoice will tell me. I hope I will be able to give you that last post.</p> <p>But The Sorm will cover me, like most souls in different parts of the world. Maybe I have a power black out, and we will loose contact.</p> <p>Only God is powerfull, not Man! I am not afraid of powerful people! Because I am no threat to any soul. When they knock on my doors I will open, and I will share with them, like I do with you. I have nothing to hide for anybody, only personal private information. I am not a soldier, I am a believer in the good.The Light to come.</p> <p>Take Care, Mick</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/18/2005 10:53 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: USA User ID: 2881 10/17/2005 4:55 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hi Gaia Man,</p> <p>can u see anything about the christians of iraq and the middle east?? ----- Dear Soul, Yes I can, like you can yourself. It will not get better in the Middle East for all souls being there.</p> <p>Take Care,USA</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/18/2005 11:21 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: curious one User ID: 1511 10/17/2005 1:15 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>I´m curious if anything will be happening concerning the Pope in the next few months. It´s been widely prophesied that this one will not last long. What do you see?</p> <p>Thanks! ----- Dear Soul, I have diffeculties to tune in on the present Pope. It was easier at he, from Poland. He died on the first of April! The date they gave was not correct! It was the early morning 4 or 5 am Roma time April the First. He was a wonderfull</p>

	<p>man. He was suffering for every soul on this Planet. He could see. The present Pope will come more forward the coming times.</p> <p>Take Care, Curious one</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/18/2005 11:36 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 5341 10/18/2005 11:04 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man, what do you see of the Sun? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, It will throw more flames to our Planet. Maybe its the Red Ball, instead of a Planet. I have visions and interpretations, not all wisdom.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/18/2005 11:49 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: youwillknow User ID: 4277 10/17/2005 5:06 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>I think you work too much mr. gaia man! You didn't read what I wrote.If it is not possible for you to answer so you can tell it. You told something about many towns in US, but the small country austria you couldn't see? youwillknow -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes, you a right, I work day, evening and nightshift, because I have to earn my money. I have a family to take care. I will try to find some time to do my best and tune in on your request. I am not able to give you roomservice. but you will know.</p> <p>Take Care, Youwillknow</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/18/2005 12:24 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 148 10/18/2005 12:09 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hallo Gaia Man. Please tell me about Spain. Will it continue to be a Monarqui and if so who will ne the next King/ Queen, or will it be a Republic? What else do you see regarding Spain? Thank you.</p> <p>I would also like to know about Italy and Tuscany. Thank you again. -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, For Spain, the Monarchie will stay. Thousands will go to a small village in the mountains. Light will come from above the mountains.</p> <p>Take Care.</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/18/2005
12:30 pm EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 62
10/18/2005
12:13 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

gaia man,

you wrote:

" have diffeculties to tune in on the present Pope. It was easier at he, from Poland.

He died on the first of April!

The date they gave was not correct!

It was the early morning 4 or 5 am Roma time April the First. He was a wonderfull man.

He was suffering for every soul on this Planet.

He could see."

one day less, one day more.

better not to know. I feel sorry for all those young people friday night, singing and praying for the papa and hoping he can hear their voices, their songs, their prayers..

they were there all the night.

gaia man,

please what will happen with a corsica and sardinia ?

thank you

Dear Soul,

I do not feel sorry for them.

Their singings and prayers, he did hear!

He took it on to his journey.

Take Care

Thread Page 101**Gaia Man**

User ID: 2145
10/20/2005
10:05 am EDT



Excuse, I was not logged in
=====

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 2145

10/20/2005

10:02 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

To:

D.F.

User ID: 16215

10/20/2005

6:52 am EDT ..ask and I will tell you,...

Hello Gaiaman,

Despite of me being convinced of your authenticity, for some reason I have the urge to ask you, whether it was you writing the following, or someone else.

In a German Forum-comunity, someone wrote in your name:

<i>Liebe Seelen,

ich bin Gaia Man.

Ja, ich spreche deutsch wie auch englisch. Meine Visionen verbreite ich aus einem einfachen Grunde in einem englischsprachigen Forum: ich erreiche so die ganze Welt.

Etwas staunt mich die Unkenntnis meines Namens. Gaia hat wenig mit "Frau" zu tun. Gaia ist der Name der Mutter Erde. Googelt einmal.

Ich kenne deutsche Prophezeiungs-Foren, auch das von Johannes. Meine Visionen sind aber doch anders und mir eigen, meint Ihr nicht? Ich brauche nicht zu stehlen.

Weitere Antworten im englischsprachigen Forum, liebe Freunde.

Seid beschirmt vor allem Schlimmen </i>

so I wanted to ask you, if this Posting really came from you.

Believe me, I have my reasons to ask this, maybe you even might know this.

As far as I am concerned, it does not matter to me, whether you are, what people call a "Fake" because many of your predictions have become true, so this doesn't matter at all. And already because of this, they should not call you a "Fake" anyways.

I just feel sad, that some people can't jump over their own shades and just hold on to some stupid prejudice, just because they got a hold on their own lack of self confidence. Well, on one side that's ok too, everybody has to write his/her own book, as anonymous mouse said before, and everybody has to take the responsibility for his/her own thoughts, because they will come back to them in one way or the other.

For you I wish the very best, be blessed, especially in those times, all of us are expecting to lead us in a better world !

Take care...

Dear Soul,

Like I told you many times in this Thread, my only writings are to find on this forum!

I do not write on other forums. Not in The US, Russia, France nor Germany or other countries. My writings are only to find here under my Blue Name! I do not write back on the PM's I receive!

Yes, I am reading them, but can not answer!

Because people then can say, "look what Gaia Man wrote to me"! Neither do I react in other Threads on this forum about me, only in this one:

"The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,..."!

There always will be people who will throw stones, there always were. Let them throw, for the moment will come they put down the same stones. I am not to worship, in fact when I read that it makes me very uneasy to go on with sharing my writings. You have the free will to do something with my writings or to ignore them and go on with your search. I did many travels, learned from the people I have met in many countries. On every continent I was. From some I learned the language a bit. Others gave me their teachings. Sometimes I give them a personal note in their language to urge my writings.


	<p>For the confusion on your board, let it be, let it rest, its not worth of fighting with words. There is hate and fighting enough all around us.</p> <p>I do not have all answers. I can not see everything. I am not send by God or otherwise. I am just a normal man, who did not ask for his visions. They just appeared to me. After that, I started sharing. It is not important where I live. Because in my eyes, there are no borders.</p> <p>I am from Gaia, I was from Atlantis, like many Souls here. Most of them, can not remember they came from the same Atlantis like me. I can remember. Thank you for you wishes, and best wishes with writing you book. Make sure you can give a positiv book of Life, even if its not a perfect one. Mine is not perfect one !But you will not be asked for a perfect book. Liebe Grusse fur dich</p> <p>Take Care,D.F.</p>
--	--

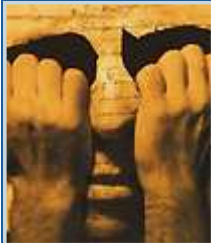
Thread Page 102

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/20/2005 4:00 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Eugene User ID: 8284 10/20/2005 10:59 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>Tell us more about Atlantis... what do you remember?</p> <p>Thanks, ----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>The Great Wall of Water! Coming over me! High as a mountain. Looking into the Tunnel of The Wave. And some personal things.</p> <p>Take Care, Eugene</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/20/2005 5:08 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Athena User ID: 1538 10/20/2005 4:15 pm EDT</p> <p>Send Private Msg Add to Buddy List Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man, It´s October 20th- Wilma is on it´s way to Florida. Are you still sticking with your prediction from page 5 that the AC from Miami, Florida is safe until 2006? ----- Dear Soul, He is prepared, he will be safe.</p> <p>Take Care, Athena</p>

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/20/2005 5:16 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: I.D.544 User ID: 2141 10/20/2005 4:52 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man, I am sorry that you were left behind. ----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>I was not left behind! The Light came, and The Portals opened. I went through it. I was able to fly. I can remember! I made the next step in The Great Journey of my Soul. I had to give my book. Leaving behind the old, into the new!</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/20/2005 5:21 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 119 10/20/2005 5:13 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia man do you see the Iss space station falling fufilling the hopi prophecy? ----- Dear Soul, If that was what they foretold, Yes, they are right. It will fall.</p> <p>Take Care.</p>

Thread Page 104

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 3:38 am EDT</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>First I like to thank everybody for sending their best wishes for my 45th birthday. Thank you very much for reaching your hand to me.</p> <p>There are times to sit, watch and be silent. Times I take a rest with my writings. Times to close my eyes and take the time for interpretation of my visions. Times to see new or old visions again. Times to pray. Times to see the value in little things. Times to be aware of the time to come.</p> <p>Thank you for sharing your time with me.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 4:09 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Elva User ID: 480</p>



10/20/2005
9:07 pm EDT

Dear Gaia Man,
I am concerned, about the Rio Grande Valley of Texas. It is the southern most part of Texas that shares borders with Mexico. Do we have any destruction here, battles, sickness. What are the problems faced by this part of the country? What does the future have for us?

I appreciate your help. May God be with you and yours always.

Thanks

Elva

Dear Soul,

If I would live at your place.
I would prepare for Power black outs and
rain to come.

If I would live at your place,
I would dance on the Mariachi Music.
I would watch for the stars, see the Indian
Signs in the Sky.
Keep an eye on the many birds and butterflies.
The birds will stop singing, butterflies will fall. Prepare for those times.
New times will come. Better times.

Take Care, Elva

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/25/2005
4:14 am EDT



To:
Anonymous Coward
User ID: 2876
10/21/2005
6:06 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Hi Gaia man, I´m also from Gaia..... Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal :P

Dear Soul,

Nice to meet you.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/25/2005
4:26 am EDT



To:
brown eyes
User ID: 10946
10/21/2005
9:00 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...


Hi Gaia man,
You are amazing. I have just seen your thread and read the first 15 pages. Please
can you tell me what you see about London, England, in the short and long term?
What will happen to East Africa again in the short and long term? I am grateful for
your time.



Best wishes

brown_eyes

Dear Soul,

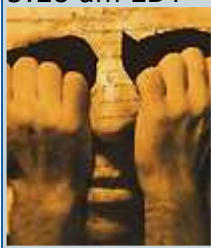
Read my writings about England and London.
Many rain to come. The unrest in the streets

	<p>in different cities will grow. The bird has reach your Land.</p> <p>Take Care, Brown Eyes</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 4:35 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Gregoriusz User ID: 4010 10/22/2005 2:20 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>You said earlier that the USA would be the country where the pope is killed. Were you talking of Benedetto XVI? Will we have another new pope before this year ends?</p> <p>By the way happy birthday to you! May God bless you!</p> <p>Gregoriusz -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I did tell you, sometimes my visions confuse me. Sometimes I see the Pope, but not his face. I do not see a new Pope before the end of this year, but time to give is the most diffecult for me.</p> <p>Take Care, Gregoriusz</p>
<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 5:04 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Mark User ID: 4010 10/23/2005 4:45 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hello to you all,</p> <p>I just wanted to announce that we also have an english forum as a sub of our german forum, where you are invited to discuss about the visions of Gaia Man. You ´re warmly welcomed from wherever you are in the world. All comments can be written in English! The link is:</p> <p>http://www.bboard.de/board/f-44218794nx6050-3.html</p> <p>Note: This shall be a place to discuss about the visions Gaia Man gives in this Godlinke Productions- forum. You can write what you think of GM ´s visions and how you interprete them. What you don ´t understand or what you doubt, what reminds you on other prophecies etc. Thus maybe we can help each other in understanding more of Gaia Mans visions.</p> <p>Note: The above mentioned messageboard is not a place where Gaia Man him/herself gives visions.</p> <p>I wish the very best to you all, Kind regards, Mark -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I like to thank you, for the making of your site. I did take a look, it looks very nice.</p>


	<p>It has a beautifull lay out! I hope you share your thinkings on a positiv way. I thank you for the translation in your language. I hope you will be carefull with the translation.</p> <p>Take Care, Mark</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 5:09 am EDT</p> 	<p>Excuse me, not logged in.</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 5:04 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>To: Mark User ID: 4010 10/23/2005 4:45 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hello to you all, I just wanted to announce that we also have an english forum as a sub of our german forum, where you are invited to discuss about the visions of Gaia Man. You ´re warmly welcomed from wherever you are in the world. All comments can be written in English! The link is:</p> <p>http://www.bboard.de/board/f-44218794nx6050-3.html</p> <p>Note: This shall be a place to discuss about the visions Gaia Man gives in this Godlinke Productions- forum. You can write what you think of GM ´s visions and how you interprete them. What you don ´t understand or what you doubt, what reminds you on other prophecies etc. Thus maybe we can help each other in understanding more of Gaia Mans visions.</p> <p>Note: The above mentioned messageboard is not a place where Gaia Man him/herself gives visions.</p> <p>I wish the very best to you all, Kind regards, Mark -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, I like to thank you, for the making of your site. I did take a look, it looks very nice. It has a beautifull lay out! I hope you share your thinkings on a positiv way. I thank you for the translation in your language. I hope you will be carefull with the translation.</p> <p>Take Care, Mark</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 5:13 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Guest User ID: 139 10/23/2005 12:26 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>What about Austria?</p> <p>Thank you -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>



	<p>The bird will reach your country. Rivers will stream through the cities. The old Man, will make his comeback in Politics. Bad relations with Turkey.</p> <p>Take Care.</p>
--	---

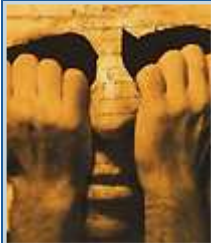
Thread Page 105

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/25/2005 5:28 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Norwegistan User ID: 1246 10/23/2005 4:41 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>I just wanted to say thank you GaiaMan for the visions you have shared with us.</p> <p>I´d like to ask you though if there is anything that WE can do for you in return for the 108 pages you have shared with us?</p> <p>I can feel it in my "bones" that something is coming my way very soon (The Southern most Eastern Norway). I try to "talk" to the sky for any guidance, but so far i have received none. Got food for two weeks and some firewood - just hope it is enough.</p> <p>Take care Gaia Man - May your "trips" give you inner peace :) -----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes, you can take the words to your heart and get the positiv out them. Share those parts with others which seem important to you. Help me to make others aware of times to come. Your guide has already arrived, he will make contact. He will choose the moment.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 106

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 9:31 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anjali Rajani User ID: 11676 10/25/2005 8:45 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man, will much of humanity be decimated by an avian flu pandemic? -----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I told you before, like a bird it will fly. It will spread around the Globe. Most countries will be affected by it. The biggest problems will be in Asia. But I do not see, millions of people dying, what is reported in the media.</p> <p>Take Care, Anjali Rajani</p>
--	---

<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 9:37 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: brown eyes User ID: 740 10/25/2005 10:48 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Dear Gaia, Please could you answer my question. What is this book you mentioned, which we hand in as we enter the portals. I´m not clear with that one. Cheers brown_eyes</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The book is your personal diary.</p> <p>Take Care, Brown eyes</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 9:55 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anoymouse Canard User ID: 13742 10/25/2005 11:28 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia man either misinterprets his visions or he even has none. I hope the former. Maybe some of the prophecies come true. But if you predict enough probable things, then there is a high probability that something matches.</p> <p>There will be no portals, no 5th dimension, no aliens, and yes, christian religion is just a piece of the journey we make, like a flu in the journey of life.</p> <p>For Gaia man: If you really got visions, i am sorry for doubting your intentions. But you would increase your credibility if you exactly tell us exactly what you saw. If you keep telling diffuse cryptic universal phrases and choose a pseudo-wise language i´ll think you´re a fraud.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, Yes, maybe my interpretations sometimes are wrong. Maybe the dates I give are wrong. I never claimed to have all the truth. When they hang Saddam, you will say I was wrong because I said he would be killed by a bullet. You may judge me, you may call me a fraud. You have the freedom of speak, like I have the freedom of sharing what I see. I saw the road we are going. I am here only to tell you on which road I am! You can take the other road, turn left or right. I hope and wish you will find your right path.</p> <p>Take Care,Anoymouse Canard</p>
<p><u>Gaia Man</u> User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 10:03 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 78 10/25/2005 11:50 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Why is this thread still going? IT SUCKS!</p> <p>-----</p>



Dear Soul,

For there are many topics for you to go.
When it is such a stress to you, please
ignore me. Its better for you. Maybe something
will happen, and you will return. I will welcome
you again.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/26/2005
10:08 am EDT



To:

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 1129

10/25/2005

10:10 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Can you tune in on Idol Harobed and see what judgement this troll will receive?

Dear Soul,

For I am here because I was directed.

For I am here to share.

For I am here to inform.

For I am here to ask you to prepare of the coming times.

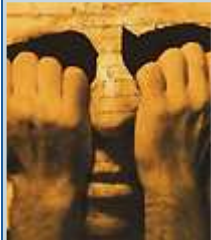
I am not here to judge. That is not my role.

Take Care

Thread Page 107

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/26/2005
10:24 am EDT



To:

solaris

User ID: 6547

10/25/2005

2:03 pm EDT

Send Private Msg

Add to Buddy List Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Dear Gaia Man,

I am concerned about Hamburg, Germany. Do we have any destruction from
flooding or nuclear bombs during the next World War?

Thanks

Solaris

Dear Soul,

The city of Hamburg will see flooding after a great Storm, yes. I see a dark toxic
cloud coming
from the harbor. It will not go to the city, because the winds are taking it from the
Land.

But there will be some panic about it.

Economic problems will be big, many people on the street to protest for loosing
their job.

Many Ships will go to other habours.

New Governments are not always good for the hard

workers. Hard times will come for Hamburg and other industrial cities in Germany.

The new Goverment will fall again.

Take Care, Solaris

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/26/2005
10:42 am EDT



To:
Dutchguy
User ID: 8474
10/26/2005
6:20 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

[quote]Netherlands.

For the small country of the Netherlands I see dark clouds. In the month of october there will go a shock through the nation. I see political murder. I see riots from north to south. Flames in the streets of many cities. But it will calm, due to natural disaster. The fight against The Great Flood will start mid 2006. For the Netherlands I see much pain.

The Goverment will fall.

1 man will stand up, with the help of the USA.

The future looks not good. They will have big problems with France and Germany.[/quote]

Whaha this is what you said some time ago. They have to hurry than, because it's already 26th of october. It's just to funny that you American think you are the best of the world and we would need your help. We don't need the USA en the whole world starts to hate the USA more and more because of your attitude en your president who thinks he owns the world!!

Dear Soul,

Yes, I remember I said that some time ago.

Maybe you can remember I was talking about dates and interpretation of my Visions.

You give me laugh, I return you a smile.

For every time I am wrong, I feel joy.

I do not feel joy about Holland, because the Vision were very clear, you will see very serious problems. Time will tell.

I know you will come back to here, with other eyes. I will not give you that date, because maybe again its wrong . I hope you and your dear ones will be fine.

I am not from America for what its worth.

Sluit niet de oogen, maar bereid voor wat komt.

Take Care, Dutchguy

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/26/2005
11:02 am EDT



To:
Anoymouse Canard
User ID: 13742
10/26/2005
9:58 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Dear Soul,

The book is your personal diary.



Universal phrases.... not even creative.



Dear Soul,

I am sorry, I am not so creative as you.

I hope you will be well very soon.


For you the hate, for me the shower to wash it away.

	<p>The moment will come, you will turn the page. I hope it will be soon, because time is running out.</p> <p>Take Care,Anoymouse Canard</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 11:16 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 13876 10/26/2005 10:12 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>i guess you have overseen my questions, so ich will repeat it.</p> <p>sec User ID: 8414 10/24/2005 7:27 pm EDT the "unseen"</p> <p>hello gaia man,</p> <p>thank you for sharing your Visions. You told about Spain as a keyrole for defending Europe. Did you mean the "unknown Might" or Force as described in some other prophecies ? Does this unknown Might hide in the Pyrenäen and some other Places all over the World and uses very powerful and unconventionally weapons? Is it the same Force you called "the unseen" fighting the US against ?</p> <p>Further you are talking about the loud sound coming out of a horn, from Switzerland. (not germany?) Didn ´t you mean the "Mitternachtsberg" known from old stories ?</p> <p>Thank you very much for your Time and have a nice day sec ----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>No, I saw your questions and did not forget it. I will try, to come back on it, like others like the situation in Hungary and other locations. I only need the right atmosphere to tune in and to write. This week was a bad week for me in my personal circumstances. It is not easy to write for me at the moment. Other things are important for me at this time. But I will try to do my best to answer most of the questions. I hope and thank you for your understanding.</p> <p>Take Care.</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 11:46 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Dutchguy User ID: 8474 10/26/2005 11:17 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>We will see. At this moment the countries which had natural disasters are the USA and Pakistan and both of them got help from Dutch military. It is true that hate among different groups of people in the society is groing, but on the other hand we see more and more young people who try to make this country a better place. So let ´s hope your prediction is wrong than. Fire in the</p>

	<p>streets might be in January, in some parts of the country we burn our christmastree's than ;-)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I know the people of The Netherlands are generous to countries and people in need. They will show it again this week, now for the Land of Pakistan, like they did after the great Tsunami. Its good to hear more young people are working very hard to make your Land a better place with less hate. But 1 spark will destroy this, and you will not only see christmas trees burning in the city centers and the beach of The Hague. Houses of Prayer will burn throughtout your country. But it will pass. The Good will come, also to Holland.</p> <p>Take Care,Dutchguy</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 11:50 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Curious One User ID: 1511 10/26/2005 10:57 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>I have been watching the news lately and Iran is threatening to wipe Israel off the map. Will this come to be or will someone come in and intervene? I can see this situation turning into something bad.</p> <p>Thanks!</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Find my earlier writings about this, then compare it with todays situation. Only God will intervene. He will choose his moment, but it will be worse.</p> <p>Take Care,Curious One</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/26/2005 12:10 pm EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 6946 10/26/2005 11:21 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>dear gaia man</p> <p>yesterday after watching the prime time news, my son asked me: "the future for my generation will be increadibly hard. why am I born to such difficult time ?"</p> <p>sure, I will not tell him about your visions.</p> <p>he is prepared, as he shares and takes time for sorrows or troubles of others.. he is prepared, as he is activ in helping others.</p> <p>but he is not prepared for hate, war and short period of his earth physical life... he is not prepared for life without books, without music, without faith...</p> <p>do YOU have a kids ? how do YOU feel about their future - only 7 years still to come.....?</p>



	<p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>By your sons question to you, you can read he is aware of the changing of times. You did not give me his age, but he is wise. You should be proud of him! He took your teachings to his heart. He is prepared, and activ in helping others. He stands against hate and war. His faith will grow, when the Light arrives. The Music will even be more beautifull, and the choice of books will be immense. He will stay with you. 7 years will fly.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 108

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/29/2005 6:45 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Anonymous Coward User ID: 11879 10/27/2005 1:42 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hello Gaia Man... Can you foresee a great volcano eruption soon in Italy? Mt Etna or Vesuvio? It was already been a quake last days... Or something big like ET landing worldwide?</p> <p>Thank you</p> <p>:hf</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I did see a Volcano eruption. I don ´t think it was in Italy. I think it will be in the Asia region. I saw dark clouds over Indonesia again! Explosion in Jakarta. We will see some terrible pictures coming from Indonesia. There will be riots on several Islands, like Java, Bali, Suwalesie and Maluku and a long the chain from Lombok to Flores. Christians will get a hard time there. Their Churches will burn, we will see executions like we saw in the Land of Iraq. Old people and children, no mercy. Terrible details I saw, I will not share, but the knife is sharp. It will get out of hand. For Italy there will be the risk of some earthquakes in the coming time. Turkey, Greece a major will come. I think it is not far away.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/29/2005 7:01 am EDT</p> 	<p>To: Just Me User ID: 1511 10/26/2005 2:33 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>What you have written has been very interesting and has been coming true. Can you tell me anything about the UN and it ´s future?</p> <p>Thanks!</p> <p>-----</p>

	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>We will see a War on Words the coming times from the UN building. People will not talk, but shouting against eachother. The President of the UN will step down, and will be replaced.</p> <p>Instead talking about how to help some countries, they will discuss another War!</p> <p>Take Care, Just Me</p>
--	--

Thread Page 109

<p>Gaia Man</p> <p>User ID: 2145</p> <p>10/29/2005</p> <p>7:12 am EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Diane</p> <p>User ID: 73</p> <p>10/26/2005</p> <p>12:41 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>Do you have visions for France and if you see somthing, cann you tell us what you see?</p> <p>Thank you for your answer</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>There will be a Political change in your country.</p> <p>Read my writings about France and the Dark Forces in Paris. I am very worried about the new high Bridge. Do not use it, if you can. It will fall from the clouds. Also I am very concerned about the Tunnel to England!!</p> <p>Take Care, Diane</p>
<p>Gaia Man</p> <p>User ID: 2145</p> <p>10/29/2005</p> <p>7:42 am EDT</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>ac</p> <p>User ID: 1438</p> <p>10/28/2005</p> <p>5:30 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hello</p> <p>This is the ac from Miami. Four days without power just got pc back on line today. Did not have to buy anything after storm (bought one bag of chips) can not say the same for all around me. Coworkers that have lived here all their life ran out of food 24 hours after storm. Have loaned them money for gas and food and given them food to get them by until they have power. Even when told on TV for days people will still not prepare when they can see danger coming with their own eyes. The problems to come in the future will not be seen only felt when they arrive. I must get out of city there will be many problems as things progress.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For I am glad you are safe, and you did prepare.</p> <p>But remember what I wrote about The Wall of Water to come. Its not over yet, it will come from the east. Make sure, you hear the warning coming from the media, make sure you are able to leave the coast!</p> <p>Do not panic, for it will not arrive tomorrow.</p> <p>But be prepared.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/29/2005
7:49 am EDT



To:
Popelheinz Kalottnick
User ID: 9349
10/26/2005
3:39 pm EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Gaia Man, do you see any UFO mass landings? Some people await masses of aliens, others say thats stupid fantasy. What show your visions?

Dear Soul,

For I saw what will come from the Sky.
I am not ready to talk about this, because
I am still looking for the right words.
But I can say, every eye on the Planet, will
watch the Sky.

Take Care, Popelheinz Kalottnick

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
10/29/2005
8:10 am EDT



To:
susano
User ID: 1343
10/27/2005
1:20 am EDT
Send Private Msg
Add to Buddy List Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

"This week was a bad week for me in my
personal circumstances."

Sorry to hear that, Gaia Man. I hope things are improving for you, and I hope, at
least, your birthday was nice and filled with love.

Dear Soul,
Man has good times, Man has bad times.
When eveythings looks perfect and life is shining to you, and you are celebrating,
it only needs one message to replace the joy in sadness.
For that is our school. From the first day we saw light untill the last day we will
see Light.
Between those Lights, we will see sunshine and dark clouds. It is the Great
Teaching. It will make the Soul stronger.
For me tomorrow the sun will shine. The next day maybe another shadow will
come. For me to give it a place, and study and understand it, that it belongs to
the Great Journey we all make.
The Light is stronger than the Darkness!
I will be fine, whatever happens, thank you for your concern. You will be fine as
well!
I know.

Take Care, Susano

Gaia Man


User ID: 2145
10/29/2005
8:23 am EDT



To:
Lisa
User ID: 211
10/27/2005
10:56 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Dear Gaia man,
I thought it might be even more interesting to discuss your topics with other
people in a local meeting. Please note, we will meet on Saturday 29th, October in
Cologne, NRW for a discussion on your topics. Who ever is interested in joining us
please let me know.

	<p>Thanks for what you ´re doing Lisa</p> <p>http://www.englishconversation.de/STAMMTISCH.htm</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I hope you have a nice evening. Lisa, go to the Cathedral of Cologne! Light a candle. You know for which Soul! Take your friends if able. Light the Candle!</p> <p>Take Care, Lisa</p>
<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 2145 10/29/2005 9:26 am EDT</p>	<p>To: Earth Man User ID: 13346 10/26/2005 10:15 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hi GM,</p> <p>You said you can see the past better than the future; perhaps you can reveal some truths behind many past events, for it may decide the future actions of mankind.</p> <p>Some examples: Who killed JFK ? Was there a cover-up in the Roswell incident ?</p> <p>I leave it to you to reveal anything that we should know.</p> <p>Thanks</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I only have my Visions since a couple of years. The time you talk, I was not born or I was a small boy. The small boy grew up. He had his falls and he stood up again. He went to School, had his first girlfriend, a second and a third. Was in love with that special girl, but could not reach here. She did pay attention, but suddenly moved to another place. Never saw her again. Did my schools, had my parties, had my funerals. They put a gun in my hand and did my "duty" in the Army. Found another job, a social job. Did many travels all around the World. I was standing on the highest mountain and the highest building. Yes, the WTC in New York. After that my Visions started. At one night I was ready to go to bed. I was alone at that time. Then it came. In a Light. TOTAL PEACE, TOTAL LOVE! It spoke to me, it was a very personal message. I can not share this with you. But it told me what I should do. I went on with my life, but always remembered that Vision. Travelling again. Found my Girlfriend at the other side of the World. It took me more the 30 hours to fly. After that more visions came. In the beginning I did not believe them. (even today sometimes I have doubts) But after they start to occur in real life, it changed me totally. Why me? I don´t know, thats is still a question to me, I can not explain. I am sure, I am not the only one, at least I think. I just share them with you. I know it will come back, to tell me when to stop. Maybe the Visions will stop. I would not minded, because I saw enough. I know of what is coming. The same LIGHT, the same TOTAL PEACE and the same TOTAL LOVE, for every Soul on this</p>

	<p>Planet. It will be alright at that moment. Leaving behind the hate and war. Going into the next dimension.</p> <p>Take Care,Earth Man</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/29/2005 9:31 am EDT</p> 	<p>Excuse me, I was not logged in.</p> <p>To: Earth Man User ID: 13346 10/26/2005 10:15 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>Hi GM,</p> <p>You said you can see the past better than the future; perhaps you can reveal some truths behind many past events, for it may decide the future actions of mankind.</p> <p>Some examples: Who killed JFK ? Was there a cover-up in the Roswell incident ?</p> <p>I leave it to you to reveal anything that we should know.</p> <p>Thanks ----- Dear Soul,</p> <p>I only have my Visions since a couple of years. The time you talk, I was not born or I was a small boy. The small boy grew up. He had his falls and he stood up again. He went to School, had his first girlfriend, a second and a third. Was in love with that special girl, but could not reach here. She did pay attention, but suddenly moved to another place. Never saw her again. Did my schools, had my parties, had my funerals. They put a gun in my hand and did my "duty" in the Army. Found another job, a social job. Did many travels all around the World. I was standing on the highest mountain and the highest building. Yes, the WTC in New York. After that my Visions started. At one night I was ready to go to bed. I was alone at that time. Then it came.In a Light. TOTAL PEACE,TOTAL LOVE! It spoke to me, it was a very personal message. I can not share this with you. But it told me what I should do. I went on with my life, but always remembered that Vision. Travelling again. Found my Girlfriend at the other side of the World. It took me more the 30 hours to fly. After that more visions came. In the beginning I did not believe them. (even today sometimes I have doubts) But after they start to occur in real life, it changed me totally. Why me? I don't know, thats is still a question to me, I can not explain. I am sure, I am not the only one, at least I think. I just share them with you. I know it will come back, to tell me when to stop. Maybe the Visions will stop. I would not mind, because I saw enough. I know of what is coming. The same LIGHT, the same TOTAL PEACE and the same TOTAL LOVE, for every Soul on this Planet. It will be alright at that moment. Leaving behind the hate and war. Going into the next dimension.</p> <p>Take Care,Earth Man</p>

Anonymous
Coward
User ID: 2145
11/5/2005
5:41 am EST

Dear Souls,

The coming week, I will be back and do my best to give you more answers.

For now.

For what is seen in the Streets of Paris.

Like I told you, its the base of the Jihad to come in Europe. From here it will spread.

The approval has come from he who is in Pakistan.

It will set Europe on Fire.

It will spread to many cities in France.

It will not stop at the borders.

We will see the same in Spain, Madrid and Barcelona. Brussels,Liege and Antwerp in Belgium.

Netherlands, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, The Hague and

Utrecht. South to Germany, Cologne, Frankfurt, Karlsruhe, Munich and more.

Then to Austria, Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck.

Denmark with Copenhagen will see the same.

Italia! From Roma to Milano fire in the streets.

England, London, Birmingham, Liverpool, New Castle. Scotland, Glasgow and Edinburgh to Aberdeen. Many cities and even small villages throughtout Europe.

Soon we will see the same in Africa and Asia.

The clock is ticking.

When it takes a pause, do not think its over.

I think it will pause because of a new big Earthquake. Watch your skies, all around the World! Fire is falling, its a sign of times to come. Go outside, take your time and you will witness it. When it seems to ease, then Europe will be in the Eye of The Storm.

Europe, PREPARE, PREPARE!!!!

We can make a difference!

Light a candle and pray. For every candle that will burn, is Seen. For every prayer said, it is heard!

Do not flow on the wave of Hate.

Its all about Love and Forgiveness!!!!

Stay close to your parents, brothers, sisters and children. The Storm will come in many ways.

Prepare for a very cold winter. Do not let the Indian Summer fool you.

Take Care

Thread Page 111

Gaia Man
User ID: 2145
11/5/2005
5:43 am EST



Excuse me, again not logged in?

Dear Souls,

The coming week, I will be back and do my best to give you more answers.

For now.

For what is seen in the Streets of Paris.

Like I told you, its the base of the Jihad to come in Europe. From here it will spread.

The approval has come from he who is in Pakistan.


It will set Europe on Fire.

It will spread to many cities in France.

It will not stop at the borders.

	<p>We will see the same in Spain, Madrid and Barcelona. Brussels,Liege and Antwerp in Belgium. Netherlands, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, The Hague and Utrecht. South to Germany, Cologne, Frankfurt, Karlsruhe, Munich and more. Then to Austria, Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck. Denmark with Copenhagen will see the same. Italia! From Roma to Milano fire in the streets. England, London, Birmingham, Liverpool, New Castle. Scotland, Glasgow and Edinburgh to Aberdeen. Many cities and even small villages throughtout Europe. Soon we will see the same in Africa and Asia. The clock is ticking.</p> <p>When it takes a pause, do not think its over. I think it will pause because of a new big Earthquake. Watch your skies, all around the World! Fire is falling, its a sign of times to come. Go outside, take your time and you will witness it. When it seems to ease, then Europe will be in the Eye of The Storm. Europe, PREPARE, PREPARE!!!!</p> <p>We can make a difference! Light a candle and pray. For every candle that will burn, is Seen. For every prayer said, it is heard! Do not flow on the wave of Hate. Its all about Love and Forgiveness!!!! Stay close to your parents, brothers, sisters and children. The Storm will come in many ways. Prepare for a very cold winter. Do not let the Indian Summer fool you.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	--

Thread Page 113

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 11/6/2005 11:45 am EST</p> 	<p>again, excuse me. -----</p> <p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Today it is Sunday, the Day of rest.</p> <p>Today I will not share a new Vision.</p> <p>Sometimes a song can express more than a word can say! On this Day of rest, I will share 2 songs with you. They will give you an inside look in my personal life!</p> <p>Use the tool of this medium, called The Internet, to find the songs! He will sure permit it, I know!</p> <p>My feelings!</p> <p>Find my thoughts!</p> <p>Find Robbie Williams song FEEL. This is my first song to share with you.</p> <p>I will share a second to come at a later moment of this day. Then I will continue the rest.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145
11/6/2005
5:46 pm EST



To:
I Wish
User ID: 15
10/18/2005
11:05 am EDT
Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Gaia Man,

I am feeling very lost right now concerning a great many things.
What do you see for me?

To:
Merry
User ID: 4007
11/6/2005
5:10 pm EST Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Hi Gaia Man,
I don't know the song "Feel", but thank you Susano for the lyrics. It describes how I've been feeling, too. Like a big hole in my soul.

Take care, my friend, and rest easy and I will do the same.

Merry

Dear Souls,

For those who feel lost,
I will share the second and last song for this Day of Rest. Read the lyrics, but do not forget to hear the music.
After this, I will take the periode of rest.
I will not set my alarm-clock. I need a good sleep. There will come flowers and stones to me during this time. Please stay or leave this thread by free will. But please, do not bring in a War of Words. I thank you for this.

For you are not lost. Listen with your heart.

To all Souls,

Karan from Sri Lanka in Saint Denis, Paris,
for you an extra candle is burning in my home.

The Song:
Robbie Williams-Angels

Take Care

Thread Page 123**Gaia Man**

User ID: 2145
11/29/2005
7:34 pm EST



Dear Souls,

The time to return with new writings has not come yet for me. I am waiting on the Green Light from my Guide!
But there are some things I liked to be said. First, I am fine at the moment. Thank you for you concern and worries. I am okay.
Second let me thank you for reading my posts on this forum.
Also I like to thank, the owners and admins on this forum, for the giving me the chance and tool to share my visions. My native language also is not English, but this is a English spoken forum, where people meet from places, all over the Planet. If you can, please write in English, or try to find somebody who can translate your questions or opinions in English.

Nothing is going to change my tone.
Thank those who give me flowers, for those who throw stones. It is okay, because I know, the moment will come
you will put down these stones, or you will leave the thread. You always have you free will.
If there are stones to be thrown, throw them to me and not to each other. When I started writing here, I was aware what would come to me. Because I was aware, I did prepare. I handle it on my own way. Sometimes its easy to deal with, sometimes its not. So be it.

Also again I like you to know, that I seek no power and glory! I am guided where,what and when to write.
I was told when to start and I already told you all, it will tell me when to stop. I know the time has not come to stop all the writings, also the time has not come yet, to continue!
It will come, even when it was for 1 final writing. I am on a path, you are free to follow. In my last post, I hope
I will be able, to drop you off at the doorstep. You are the one to give the value on my writings. Not me!
I share, you decide what to do with it. Again Free Will. I never claimed all wisdom. Like said in the song, my head
sometimes speaks a language, I don't understand. My visions are followed by my interpretation. I share both.
Some I did not share, because I am not sure, or I can not find the right words for it.
Some I do not share, because my guide is telling me, not to share. Some I doubt my self.

I hope like I shared my first writing on this forum with you, this will be the location I will share my last words with you. Again thank you GLP.

However,
I was told by my guide to hand you a alternative to keep in touch with me, if you want.
For that use, I made me a email account. By free will, you can join my contact list.
I will not answer any questions. It is pure, if we will loose contact, you will be able to receive my writings. Today, I do not know, if it will be necessary to use this email.
For now my writings only were to find in this thread on GLP. I will continue this, as long, I am able.

By sending me a emailadress, I will put you on my contact list. If I send you a email, I will send it to all on the list.
You all will receive the same message. I will not answer on personal questions. I might read them.
I only answer questions in this thread on this forum.
Your emailadress is only for the contact list. I will not give it out to a third party. I do not ask money or donation or whatever. I am happy with my life style, and I already belong to the "rich" people on the Planet.
Again, by free will, you can join the contact list.

If you like you can join it by sending a mail to: gaiamancontact@yahoo.com.


A special thank, for those who have light a candle on my request. It was a big help.

At the moment we are in the Eye of the Storm.


And for the questions about the language used here..let us meet at this place.

	<p>Its worth wile. A place to united.</p> <p>http://www.gratefulness.org/candles/enter.cfm</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 142

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 4/4/2006 7:24 AM</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Much has written about my health. As you can see, some are false. I am fine at the moment, and will start writing very soon again. For him, who wished me dead, I am sorry, but I am still on Gaia. I am fine. I know I will leave through the Portal, and not by dying. I hope by this post, lies and concerns about my condition will disappear.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
---	---

Thread Page 148

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 4/25/2006 8:47 AM</p> 	<p>To:</p> <p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 33833 4/24/2006 7:00 PM Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...</p> <p>yea g man if you are real whats stopping you finish the game =====</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Mid May last year, I started writing. I think mid May this year I will stop. But again I am not sure about the date. Like always, I am not sure about the date. Calendar is made by man. Will it be my last post? At the moment I think, it will be. But also on this, I am not sure. My Guide, is telling me, when,what and how.</p> <p>Maybe, suddenly I will restart writing in november, december or in 2007. I don't know. Yes, there will be 1 important post I think, maybe with 1 or 2 pictures, that I know.</p> <p>Yes, also I did not wrote all of my visions. Why? For there are to many. What happened yesterday in Egypt, I knew it would come. I also know the Leader of Egypt will fall. Dark forces will come to power. But these are details, and only a piece of things to come.</p> <p>41 shots, it felt like 41 shots in my stomach on the 25th of March. It hit me hard. It was painfull, but also on that date I had the Eyes of an Astronaut. I could look into deep dark space. There was the event, I expected. Also I saw The Portals again. So beautifull, The Light, The Good.</p> <p>Someone asked me, if he ever would meet with Jesus. For I can say, that you will meet him, if you really want. Also you will be able to meet other Souls, who are or were important to you.</p> <p>I am still here, now more in silence.</p>
---	--

Much is already written by me.
 I have a life beside all the writings.
 I have my family, my work.
 I want to play my guitar.
 I go into the fields, and enjoy the runnings of my dogs.

For that I wrote: "I keep singing in the rain". Because many rain is on the way.
 Dark Clouds every where on our Planet. This Planet given to us.

For those who will throw stones,
 I refuse to be your enemy
 I can not give you anger,
 only friendship

Always keep an eye on the stars.
 From above it will come.
 The intervention, The Warning.
 We all will look up and be silent.
 It will tell us, how small we all are.

All Souls, small,same,scared.
 The Muslim child feels the same joy
 playing the first time with a balloon,
 as a Christian child playing his first game on its playstation 3. The joy is the same.
 The pain of loosing your parents is the same for both. The tears are salt on both
 children. The Buddhist fears the earthquake, the Jew fear the rockets.
 The fear is and feels the same!
 Both feel sitting on top of the volcano!
 If only man could see...

We will see it with other eyes when Portals open. I am sitting in the classroom.
 Paying attention.
 Learn real good now
 Open your Soul, to those who need it.
 Simply, start people making happy close to you! Write you book. It will be asked.
 Maybe out of the Portal, I will be waiting for you! We both smile, I know.

Take Care

Thread Page 153

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
 6/27/2006 10:25
 AM



Gaia man, if you and your family haven't gone into the portals already, would you please just tell us if you are alright? Thanks

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 109809**

Dear Soul,

I am very fine, I hope you also are alright.
 Time has not come for me to start writing again, but it will come again.
 Lot of things I wrote need time, before
 I can explain the meaning of it.
 Yes, I noticed the World cup, but it
 doesn't change my vision on it.
 Until now, it puts a smile on my face.
 It will get clear in a later stadium,
 like many writings.

Time will come, trust me.
 Take Care.

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 11:46
AM



Dear Souls,

Hello again,
Soon I will change to a new avatar!
And start writing again.
I thought, a change of a new avatar after a year would be nice.
I will try to find a nice one.
Glad to be back. Sorry it took a little long, but I was enjoying a short holiday and the Worldcup football. Almost saw every game, and looking forward to the Final France against Italy.
Trouble times to come to the Planet.
Trouble times to many doorsteps on all continents. With a clear view and mind on world events to come, you can help another Soul.

Make Enemies, Your Friends again!
You write your own book, and time will fly. At the end, you will find the escape.
The Portal. Your Portal.

Take Care and Prepare

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 12:00
PM



Welcome back Gaia Man! Make sure you tell us who you are. Don't want to miss you!

Glad you had a nice holiday. Always good to take time off for a rest.

Would you be able to tell us if we can deflect or turn the missiles into light just by all of us concentrating on them?

Thanks so much Gaia Man. We all enjoy you.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 113894**

Dear Soul,

Thank you for your warm welcome.
I am who I am, a human soul, like we all are. Nothing more, nothing less.

Concentrating or prayers do make a difference.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 12:20
PM



welcome back gaia man,

my questions:

will be BOSTON, germany and corsica and sardinia SAFE in next 10-12 months ?
thank you

Quoting: **tascha 113899**

Dear Soul,

Not many places will be safe the coming times. Different events, places, dates.
We are in the six years.
Most parts on the Planet will see new conditions. Prepare for changing you life style. Independent, but not selfish.

Take Care, tascha

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 12:49
PM



Welcome back Gaia Man! You stated that you would return at the end and your insight is very much needed now.

Can you tell us if there is anything to the claims of the "Russian Insider" thread? Is his sparse information correct or a ruse?

Thank you in advance and I hope and prey that you fare well. Jerry

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 74448**

Dear Soul,

I did not read the whole topic, but I saw some issues, that fit in my visions. Many things are related, and much is hide for the mass.

But the Space shuttle launch, was not only for a friendly visit to the ISS.

Military movements in different areas are related with this.

But again, I did not read the whole thread, but it catch my Eye.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 1:27
PM



Thank you again Gaia Man.

Yes there are many things happening the world now that all seem to indicate that something disasterous is about to happen.

Do you get the feeling that this will be an outbreak of War or is it more likely a space event? Comet impact, etc???

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 74448**

Dear Soul,

I had visions about all the things you name. To place them in the right schedule or timeperiode is not clear enough to me. It can happen today or in the next six year. You should prepare for major changes, in different ways.

Wars, Celestial events, Climate, Deceptions and Dark times.

But you also should prepare for the Light and Good that will end all the sorrow!

Prepare yourself to make the next step in the devolping of your Souls journey.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 1:33
PM



Gaia Man,

What is the next event to watch for here in the USA?

Quoting: **I Wish**

Dear Soul,

Seeing that question,
I see the city of Houston.

I do not know yet why,
but Houston keeps coming back
for me.

Maybe I am wrong, and it will be at a later date. But Houston is on my mind.

Take Care, I Wish

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 1:36
PM



So nice to see you back GM!

Quoting: **aaa 98655**

Dear Soul,

Thank you.

Take Care,aaa

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 2:17
PM



Gaia.

Please close your eyes and answer a question for me.

Will she come back or is she gone for good?

Thanks

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 104077**

Dear Soul,

I do not have to close my eyes to answer your question.

If you want to see here back, and she wants to see you back, so it will be.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 2:38
PM



Gaia Man, my husband in on a business trip in Taiwan until mid August. Do you see/feel that their will be a Pacific 'impact' or outbreak of war in that area before then?

I do not fear your honest answer and recognize time frames are difficult.

Thank you.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 113961**

Dear Soul,

You will see your husband back.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 2:41
PM



Do you think we will win our second world champion ship ?
Can't wait until sunday ...

Welcome back !

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 113963**

Dear Soul,

You are in France.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 3:06
PM



Is what is to come man-made or cosmic, and please, if you would, elaborate the reasoning of your reply.

Quoting: **Pegasi**

Dear Soul,

Both!

Try to find my writings last year in the month of July.

Take Care, Pegasi

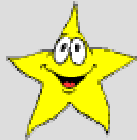
Thread Page 156

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 7:47
PM



Hi Gaia man! You are the best!
Could you tell me what you see for the country Slovenia? And the croatian coastline?



Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 113978**

Dear Soul,

Your beautiful country will see economic progress soon. But it will be dragged into the War which will come to Europe. Dark Forces will come from the South and East and spread fear again.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 8:14
PM



Dear Gaia man,

Good to have you back. 

I have a dying question. I have read all of your posts. And little is written about the future of Asia. And the posts that you wrote about Asia gives me the impression that Asian countries are evil-doers and will not get salvation from above. I do not believe that. Please clarify more about your vision.

I`m particularly interested in China. You realized that they have a large population.

What will happen there?

How can people there prepare, apart from doing good deeds?

Any other portals apart from the one in India?

Thanks a lot



Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 107022**

Dear Soul,

I did many travels, and the most wonderful people I meet where through out Asia. People and Governments and Politics are different issues. There are many poor people in that region. Looking to North Korea for an example my heart cries. We do not see the gas chambers on TV. We do not see the children who lost his or her parents, and are to weak to walk.

	<p>But they will set free and smile again. The Light will come for them also. Like for every Soul, on this Planet. They will not be forgotten. Portals are in reach for every Soul on every continent.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 157

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/9/2006 8:14 AM</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>After I returned, again there are many questions, opinions, conclusions, and judgments.</p> <p>So before I go on, to answer some of the questions (its impossible to answer them all for me) first let me place a old answer I wrote in August 2005.</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I came to this forum to share my VISIONS! There are so many questions, many questions I already did answer in earlier postings. Look what It brought me now. Stone throwing, they call me a false prophet. I am NOT a prophet, neither do I predictions. I just share with you, what I see, when I close my eyes. I can see things. Then I have to give it a personal interpretation. I need the time, for every answer I give. I am not on the net 24 hours each day. I have a normal life. I go to bed, I have to go to work, walk the dogs and I have a family. When I answer questions, I will try to do that with care.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>So again stated this, I hope things get more clear again for some. Today I will try to answer some more questions. After that I will watch the Final of the World Cup, Italy against France!! I am looking forward to the game, and hope my vision about the WC is okay. Until now it looks fine. I am writing more than 1 year on this forum. Its the only one, where you can find my writings.</p> <p>There are many writings from me, but only 1 message. The message behind the writings is yours. Only 1 second is needed, to change the tear of joy, into the tear of sorrow and pain.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/9/2006 8:20 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>what do you see for Vancouver BC?</p> <p>thanks for all the information.</p> <p>interesting times indeed.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 13790</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Did you prepare for Power Blackouts? You should.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Welcome Gia Man-</p> </div>

User ID: 3705
7/9/2006 8:39
AM



Has Mankind slowed or hastened their decline since you last visited, and will you continue to visit here; or is this your last "visit" for final guidance?
Blessings
Groucho

Quoting: **Groucho**

Dear Soul,

For Mankind stays on the path of hate and destruction. After the second World war, Man said: Never again, when they saw the concentrations camps in Europe. Now some even say, it did not occur. How sad to see. We did not learn.

It will get worse, but it shall pass.

I am unsure about my staying here.

It can end tomorrow or at a later date.

But the end of my "visit" will come.

Take Care, Groucho

[Gaia Man](#)

User ID: 3705
7/9/2006 8:42
AM



Gaia Man

I notice that your user ID number has changed from your earlier postings. Have you changed locations? If so is this because of your visions? Are you in a "safer" place?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 74448**

Dear Soul,

I am sorry,
but I explained this already
numerous of times.

One more time for you,
I went from a cable connection to
a DSL. I hope you understand now.

Take Care

[Gaia Man](#)

User ID: 3705
7/9/2006 9:06
AM



Dear Gaia Man,

a warm welcome back - very glad to you made it back here - and obviously in good shape.

Have had a hard job on making others aware. Now around two dozen are even preparing ;-)

May I ask you two questions?

1st: Pacific meteor impact NOT an extinction level event End of July / beginning of August??




2nd: your current sightings and visions about Germany in the next future / months?


No need to repeat what you've already said - got everything completely documented from page 1 up to today.

Thank you very much and Best Regards

jas (just another soul)



Quoting: **jas 88665**

	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your welcome. I am glad that you made other people aware of times to come. Yes, the Pacific Impact was a very clear Vision. I do not know the date, but my feelings tell me, it will not be this month or next. But that are only feelings. About Germany. There will be more critics to my writings here. Its alright, as long you don't forget your good "allgemeine hofflichkeit" That would be very nice.</p> <p>Frankfurt Airport, something will go wrong, its not clear to me what. More German military activities abroad. There will come coffins from,Afghanistan, and bring you Government in serious problems.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/9/2006 9:08 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>Do you have any comments about the corrupt government in the United States?</p> <p>Peace & Blessings</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 114641</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>No, I do not have.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/9/2006 9:12 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>hello Gaia Man, welcome back and peace to you and yours. I read your visions for Australia and the "fires" and the sending of our young men and women off to this last great war. But do you see anything specifically for Sydney? Biological or nuclear attack?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: ACDC 60081</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>No, I did not see such for Sydney. But you should watch your harbor. From there, Dark Forces will try to hit.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/9/2006 9:21 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Welcome back Gaia Man, it has been awhile, I think of you often. I hope you feel the appreciation from my heart when I say thank you for choosing to share your gift with us. I know these things of which you see and speak will affect all of us profoundly. You have been kind in your ways to remind us of what is truly important. Thank you. May the road you travel in these coming times be favored with the grace and guidance you have shown us here. Blessings to you and your family may their books be a joy to read. If any additional visions for Wisconsin area should occur please let us know. Thank you.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Jasmine</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

	<p>Thank you for you wishes, they are very welcome. I wish you and the ones you love, also the very best. If any additional visions for the Wisconsin area, I will try to remember your question. I do not know why, but something tells me, tell her to watch the little girl. Again, I do not know why. But its said now. Maybe you understand it more.</p> <p>Take Care, Jasmine</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/9/2006 10:47 AM</p> 	<p>quote:susano 76573]</p> <p>Gaia Man, hi! It's been so long since I've seen you post. I haven't been here in while, though I've checked, from time to time, to see if you had posted.</p> <p>From the latest, it looks like celestial impacts, and war? Since we have war all over, where do you see things really heating up? Who will attack whom?</p> <p>Do you have any ideas of what this cosmic impact will do to the earth?</p> <p>I get really nervous about this stuff because I don't have the money to set myself or loved ones up as survivalists. We all just make it (financially) from one week to the next. What are we supposed to do?</p> <p>When you speak of how we'll all see the light and be in peace, are you refering to physical death, and moving into spirit?</p> <p>I hope this post finds you well and at peace, Gaia Man.</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>We are living in troubled times. Where will things heat up, you ask me. That was a question asked to me last year in 2005. Asia and the Middle-East was the answer, nothing changed that. The only difference, we are now 1 year further on that road. The one moment, it looks like the situation in North Korea will escalate, the other moment it looks that the situation in the Middle East will explode. Again I had the Visions since the beginning of the year 2000. I only can say, it seems to go the way, like it was shown to me. But my writings here are my own interpretations. Since I am a normal human being or Soul like you are, I can have wrong interpretations. What will come first? That is the most hard to say.</p> <p>BUT....how more proof the eye needs to see, that the World will become 1 big chaos? More soldiers are ready to go. The War will spread all around the world. It will come to every doorstep, to every house. Prepare, how many times did I use this words. If you can, stay close to the ones you love, and be a guide for the blind.</p> <p>When I speak of how we all will see the light and be in peace, I am talking of the next dimension after entering the Portal. Remember....it all will pass! Intervention will come from He, who gave us this Planet. God will not allow us to destroy his greatest gift to man. Trust, pray and light a candle everyday.</p> <p>At the end, we will smile and look back over our shoulder, and say...how stupid we were at that time. At the same moment in great joy we will accept, the new gift from God. We are lucky. Dark clouds will be gone, and we will see a golden rainbow and total peace.</p>


	<p>Close your eyes, and imagine your paradise. It will be better. This, keep in mind, during the Chaos to come.</p> <p>Take Care, Susano</p>
--	--

Thread Page 159



<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/10/2006 7:31 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Gaia Man</p> <p>I am very glad you have returned, your message may not always be what we want to hear but it is better to know so that we can prepare.</p> <p>You have said that we who have prepared should share with those who have not, I have told many people that it would be wise to prepare but they have done nothing, they do not even want to know, why should I share with these people ?</p> <p>I am concerned that when things get bad if I were to give to these people who have done nothing to prepare, they would return later as thieves and threaten the existence of my family.</p> <p>My loyalties are to myself and my family and in that order, this may seem selfish but I think that if I am not in a position to look after myself I will not be able to look after my family.</p> <p>Gaia Man If the lives of your family were threatened would you kill to protect them ?</p> <p>Glad you are back.</p> <p>Quoting: Nick 114935</p> <p>Dear Soul, You are Human and when you told the blind, you did your best. Its written in your book.</p> <p>If the lives of my family were threatened would I kill to protect them?</p> <p>If no other option, I would. Than I would ask for forgiveness. It would be a page in my book.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/10/2006 7:41 PM</p> 	<p>Gaia Man, Thankyou for all your time and effort in helping us. :) Please tell me what to do for our children. I have alot of questions about what is to come.. how things will end up. How do we prepare our children? Please any advice .. Thanks again and God Bless You and the rest of us.</p> <p>Quoting: MysticalRose 115087</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Love them. Even more then you did. Protect them. Be the parent, you would like to have as a child. Be a guide to them. A hold.</p>

	Take Care
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/10/2006 7:54 PM 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Gaia Man, greetings once again :) I am aware of several different areas where "watch the little girl" may apply. I will be watching. Thank you. </div> Quoting: Jasmine Dear Soul, Thank you, I am glad, because it was not clear for me, what to make from it. Take Care
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/10/2006 7:59 PM 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Welcome back Gaia Man. I have been watching your visions unfold and am appreciative of your sharing. Please continue to share as long as you can. May your light never be extinguished and may you continue to be a guide for those of us that need guidance. I hope my book will make worthy reading when the time comes, I'm sure yours will. Your visions have influenced many positively and I for one have prepared my family, as best I can, for an uncertain future. Peace </div> Quoting: Cosmic_Traveler Dear Soul, Thank you. That is why I started with my writings. That was my intension. Take Care
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/10/2006 8:16 PM 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Well, well, here it is, orange and yellow.  I saw the yellow... but where's the orange? </div> Quoting: Anonymous Coward 91448 Dear Soul, Orange face, yellow card! A good referee still allows me on the pitch. Take Care


Thread Page 160

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/11/2006 10:38 AM 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Gaia man. I im wondering what will happen in the Netherlands according to you? thanks </div> Quoting: blue_sky Dear Soul, More people will get aware, and prepare. Like in many countries. ogen te kort. Try to find my writings about the Netherlands. Like Germany, dead soldiers will
---	---

	<p>come home. That moment is not far, I am afraid. Your new elections will come,like I said. And water will come. The skies are blue, but will get dark. But it will pass, like everywhere</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/11/2006 10:57 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Thanks Gaia man that you've come back. I regularly check on this thread daily to see if you've resumed posting.</p> <p>Gaia man, I have a question. Do you foresee nuclear war breaking out for the rest of the year (2006)?</p> <p>Do you also see huge celestial objects hitting the earth within this year?</p> <p>How about the Great Warning, will it still take place within this year or the next?</p> <p>Thanks for your guidance. I want to know to be adequately prepared spiritually and physically. Don't worry Gaia man if the timing is sometimes off. We understand that prophecy is not written in stone and fulfillment is always in a state of flux...occurrence can be altered I believe by invoking God's mercy who is still very much in control.</p> <p>Thanks a lot for sharing with us your visions. I'll patiently wait for your response.</p> <p>Searcher</p> </div> <p>Quoting: SEARCHER 12612</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Do you foresee nuclear war breaking out for the rest of the year (2006)?</p> <p>I pray for not.</p> <p>Do you also see huge celestial objects hitting the earth within this year?</p> <p>I pray for not.</p> <p>How about the Great Warning, will it still take place within this year or the next?</p> <p>Its not for me to say, because it will come from God.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/11/2006 11:05 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man, I've only just stumbled onto this thread. My question is: I've been having a reoccurring dream, in the dream there are lights forming patterns in the sky, then there are many disasters, tornado's, floods, fires, earthquakes. My feeling from the dream is the lights in the sky have something to do with this.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: trying to be humble 837</p> <p>Stay awake, and go outside. Not once, but more times.</p>

	<p>Go outside, look into the Sky, and you will see your dream in reality.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/11/2006 11:13 AM</p> 	<div> <p>Why will you not discuss Florida?</p> <p>is this not unfair to Floridians, that they alone be left in the dark?</p> <p>Quoting: Prometheus</p> </div> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I did some more writings about Florida. You can find them back. When you search, you can find more. I hope that is fair enough, Strong winds to come over Collins Avenue. Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/11/2006 11:42 AM</p> 	<div> <p>Gaia Man, what is the portal that you are talking about?</p> <p>thanks</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 115455</p> </div> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I did a long writing about that. Please try to find it back, thank you. Or maybe some other Soul can help you, to find it.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Thread Page 161

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/11/2006 4:38 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Time for a song to you from me. I am sure, he has no problem downloading it from the internet. I can say, because I know.</p> <p>Make Me Pure Robbie Williams</p> <p>So I sing a song To reel 'em in It's a song I've sung before and A song I'm going to sing again I mean every word and I don't mean a single one of them Oh Lord make me pure but not yet</p> <p>Tell a joke Tell it twice If no one else is laughing then why am I? I split my sides both times and laugh untill I cry Oh Lord please make me pure but not yet</p> <p>I don't have to try I just dial it in I've never found a job that for me</p>
---	---

was worth bothering
 I've got a ton of selfish genes and
 lazy bones beneath this skin
 Oh Lord please make me pure but not yet

Smoking kills
 Sex sells
 I've got one hand in my pocket but the
 other one looks cool as hell
 I know I'm going to die so my revenge
 is living well
 Oh Lord please make me pure but not yet

I stopped praying so I hope this song will do
 I wrote it all for you
 I'm not perfect, but you don't mind that,
 do you?
 I know you're there to pull me through
 Aren't you?

So I look for love
 I like the search
 And I've been standing for election all across
 the known universe
 Every President gets the country she deserves
 Oh Lord please make me pure but not yet

I've been seeing
 Somebody's wife
 She said she'd leave him for me,
 and I said that wasn't wise
 You can't lie to a liar, Because of all the lies
 Oh Lord please make me pure but not yet

Take Care

Thread Page 162

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
 7/12/2006 6:09
 PM



Gaia Man,
 I am sure there are a lot of deep meanings behind the song, but it is hard for
 a regular Joe to see them unless he has a background knowledge of the story
 behind the words. So what happened to the hand in the pocket? Do you have
 plans to marry? And will you ever do away with "yet" part?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 78112**

Dear Soul,

 Standing at the Portal,
 The "yet" will fall.
 We will be Pure again.
 A new birth.

 Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/12/2006 6:13
PM



Gaia Man,

Welcome Back!

I know you saw an earthquake in India and the Portals, what of the terror attacks on the train today? Will there be other attacks? Is this why you are back now?

Thanks you most kindly.
Silent Eyes

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 115720**

Dear Soul,

We will see more of this, not only in India. Soon we will see riots again in France. And other countries.
I came back, not only for this sad attack in India.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/12/2006 6:16
PM



Oh, and by the way, why didn't your lies come true? Oh that's right, they were LIES!

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 63254**

Dear Soul,

If you think you study about my words are lies. I would advise you, throw away those lies. You have free will.

Still, Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/12/2006 7:16
PM



Hi Gaia Man,
Great to have you back, can you see the cause of the noctilucent clouds we have been witnessing in the UK recently?
Thanks.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 116009**

Dear Soul,

The blue ones?

Take Care

Thread Page 164

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/14/2006 7:13
PM



Hello Gaia Man,

I followed your thread from the beginning, and I must say, its the most fasinating in all the years I visit GLP.

I know you prefer not to talk about you private life, but maybe you can say a bit more about yourself?

I wish, I could talk to you personally sometime. Through you words, I did some adjustments in my private life and I only can say, that changed my life to the good. I like to thank you for that.

I mentioned you writings at my work, and in the beginning people just made fun of me, but when they started to read your writings that changed.
Now everybody went to GLP to check out your writings, and we discuss them

at work. Most of them never heard of GLP,
but now they are here every day.

Sorry for my bad English.

But I hope, you will stay here.

I am aware that you can not answer every question, and spend time here
every day. But I just like to thank you,
for how you try to get people more positiv against eachother.

But, please, tell us a littlebit more,
of the man, behind Gaia Man.

Thank you, Love Rene

Yes GM, I am also interested about the man behind Gaia Man!!

Could you tell us more?

Why do you not open your personal site?

The weirdos would stay away, and I would

like you to ask some personal questions about my life. I would be willing to
pay

for that advise, if its not to expensive.

Please consider, to come online with a website.

Thanks

Quoting: **Blue Eye 67666**

Dear Soul,

This was asked before.

But again for you.

Dear Soul,

I only have my Visions since a couple of years.

The time you talk, I was not born or I was a small boy. The small boy grew up. He
had his falls and he stood up again. He went to School, had his first girlfriend, a
second and a third.

Was in love with that special girl, but could not reach here. She did pay attention,
but suddenly moved to another place. Never saw her again. Did my schools, had
my parties, had my funerals. They put a gun in my hand and did my "duty" in the
Army. Found another job, a social job. Did many travels all around the World. I
was standing on the highest mountain and the highest building. Yes, the WTC in
New York. After that my Visions started.

At one night I was ready to go to bed.

I was alone at that time. Then it came. In a Light. TOTAL PEACE, TOTAL LOVE! It
spoke to me, it was a very personal message. I can not share this with you. But it
told me what I should do. I went on with my life, but always remembered that
Vision. Travelling again. Found my Girlfriend at the other side of the World.

It took me more the 30 hours to fly.

After that more visions came. In the beginning I did not believe them. (even
today sometimes I have doubts) But after they start to occur in real life, it
changed me totally.

Why me? I don't know, thats is still a question to me, I can not explain. I am
sure, I am not the only one, at least I think.

I just share them with you.

I know it will come back, to tell me when to stop. Maybe the Visions will stop. I
would not mind, because I saw enough. I know of what is coming. The same
LIGHT, the same TOTAL PEACE and the same TOTAL LOVE, for every Soul on this
Planet. It will be allright at that moment.

Leaving behind the hate and war. Going into the next dimension.

Take Care

Gaia Man

Dear Souls,

User ID: 3705
7/14/2006 7:23
PM



Also another old writing about me, I like to share again.
The date changed, for the words did not.

Gaia Man
User ID: 2145
11/29/2005
7:34 pm EST

Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...

Dear Souls,

The time to return with new writings has not come yet for me. I am waiting on the Green Light from my Guide!

But there are some things I liked to be said. First, I am fine at the moment. Thank you for your concern and worries. I am okay.

Second let me thank you for reading my posts on this forum.

Also I like to thank, the owners and admins on this forum, for the giving me the chance and tool to share my visions. My native language also is not English, but this is an English spoken forum, where people meet from places, all over the Planet. If you can, please write in English, or try to find somebody who can translate your questions or opinions in English.

Nothing is going to change my tone.

Thank those who give me flowers, for those who throw stones. It is okay, because I know, the moment will come

you will put down these stones, or you will leave the thread. You always have your free will.

If there are stones to be thrown, throw them to me and not to each other. When I started writing here, I was aware what would come to me. Because I was aware, I did prepare. I handle it on my own way. Sometimes it's easy to deal with, sometimes it's not. So be it.

Also again I like you to know, that I seek no power and glory! I am guided where, what and when to write.

I was told when to start and I already told you all, it will tell me when to stop.

I know the time has not come to stop all the writings, also the time has not come yet, to continue!

It will come, even when it was for 1 final writing. I am on a path, you are free to follow. In my last post, I hope I will be able, to drop you off at the doorstep. You are the one to give the value on my writings. Not me!

I share, you decide what to do with it. Again Free Will. I never claimed all wisdom. Like said in the song, my head sometimes speaks a language, I don't understand. My visions are followed by my interpretation. I share both. Some I did not share, because I am not sure, or I can not find the right words for it.

Some I do not share, because my guide is telling me, not to share. Some I doubt myself. I hope like I shared my first writing on this forum with you, this will be the location I will share my last words with you. Again thank you GLP.

However, I was told by my guide to hand you an alternative to keep in touch with me, if you want.

For that use, I made me an email account. By free will, you can join my contact list.

I will not answer any questions. It is pure, if we will lose contact, you will be able to receive my writings. Today, I do not know, if it will be necessary to use this email.


For now my writings only were to find in this thread on GLP. I will continue this, as long, I am able.

By sending me an email address, I will put you on my contact list. If I send you an email, I will send it to all on the list.

You all will receive the same message. I will not answer on personal questions. I might read them.

I only answer questions in this thread on this forum.

Your email address is only for the contact list. I will not give it out to a third party. I do not ask money or donation or whatever. I am happy with my life style, and I already belong to the "rich" people on the Planet.

	<p>Again, by free will, you can join the contact list. If you like you can join it by sending a mail to: gaiamancontact@yahoo.com. A special thank, for those who have light a candle on my request. It was a big help. At the moment we are in the Eye of the Storm. And for the questions about the language used here..let us meet at this place. Its worth wile. A place to united.</p> <p>[link to www.gratefulness.org]</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2006 7:44 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Hi Gaia Man,</p> <p>What can you tell us about the current conflict involving Libanon, Israel, Syria and Iran in the middle east?</p> <p>Is this the bell ringing?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: H-kon. 2991</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Do you hear the ringing of the bell? Turn on your TV, and you will see, what I saw in my Visions. Seeing those pictures, make your interpretation of it. For that is what I did, giving interpretations from my Visions. I shared them here with you. I heard the bell a long time ago. I am here to tell you to prepare for things to come.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2006 7:46 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Thanks Gaia Man,</p> <p>I just lit a candle. Hope people will see and read and come to senses.</p> <p>All the best,</p> <p>J-Man</p> </div> <p>Quoting: J-Man 103208</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you, your candle light, it will be followed by many in the coming times.</p> <p>Take Care, J-Man</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2006 8:01 PM</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>There is a alot of turbulance in the middle east right now, can you tell me if this turns into another world war 3?</p> <p>Who will be the one that starts it all?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Concerned 116973</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>



Man starts,
God ends,
Souls will be given the new,
allowed to leave behind the old.

[[link to www.gratefulness.org](http://www.gratefulness.org)]

Or even better, in your home a candle
should shine.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/14/2006 8:23
PM



Gaia Man
User ID: 3705
7/7/2006 1:33 PM

Gaia Man,

What is the next event to watch for here in the USA?

Dear Soul,

Seeing that question,
I see the city of Houston.
I do not know yet why,
but Houston keeps coming back
for me.
Maybe I am wrong, and it will be at a later date. But Houston is on my mind.

Take Care, I Wish

Quoting: **Gaia Man**

Dear Soul,

It won't leave my mind.
From the 7th, every day.
Houston.

Take Care

Thread Page 165

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/17/2006 12:13
AM



ARE WE ALREADY IN 2010?

Posted By: Norio

Date: Sunday, 16 July 2006, 6:38 p.m.

It is my understanding that the present-day Gregorian calendar was initially based on the birth year of Jesus Christ. In other words, the death (and resurrection) of Jesus was assumed to have occurred in 33 A.D.

It is also my understanding that most contemporary biblical scholars place the birth of Jesus Christ to have occurred most likely between around 4 B.C., or between 4 B.C. and 6 B.C. (Some say Jesus was born in 2 B.C., some say He was born in 5 B.C., and some others say He was born in 6 B.C.)

If Jesus was indeed born in 4 B.C., then is it not correct to say that our calendar is off by 4 years? In other words, instead of 2006, we are presently in 2010?

If Jesus was born in 5 B.C., then we are presently in 2011.

If Jesus was born in 6 B.C., then we are presently in 2012!!!

All of us, I am sure, are closely watching the rapidly changing turn of events in this present-day escalation of the conflict in the Middle East.

No one can predict what will happen.

If indeed, Israel launches an attack on Syria, who is to say that Iran will not get involved immediately? And if Iran should fire any missile towards Israel, ALL HELL will break loose. It could easily become the initial phase of Ezekiel 38 scenario, long prophesied.

The gist of the so-called Ezekiel 38 scenario is the attempted invasion into Israel of all Islamic forces (led and orchestrated by the northernmost power, i.e., Russia). The alignment of the nations in that scenario chillingly seems to correspond with today's scenario.

According to Biblical Prophecy (as interpreted by most pre-tribulationist/dispensationalist believers), the Ezekiel 38 event will conclude with the miraculous victory of Israel, immediately after which a charismatic global leader (i.e. the "Anti-Christ" to the fundamentalist Christians) will declare a seven-year Peace Treaty between Israel and all Islamic confederation. (Iran's Ahmadinejad seems to believe that he could be the one that will welcome the arrival of the coming "Imam"). The Ezekiel 38 scenario results in the death of so many that it will take about 7 years to bury all the dead in this conflagration.)

At that precise point in time, most so-called pre-tribulationist/dispensationalist believers believe that the "Rapture" event will mysteriously take place, and the world will be in a state of total confusion. It will be at that point that the Anti-Christ will explain to the totally astounded and fearful populace what really took place with the mysterious "disappearance" of perhaps millions of people. (Perhaps the Anti-Christ will use some ingenious explanations such as "extraterrestrial" intervention to explain away that Rapture event.) No one knows.

Most fundamentalist Christians believe that the Anti-Christ will rule for 7 years in his "New World Order" system, the second half of which will be the Great Tribulation when he declares himself to be God and will rule with iron fist.

On the 7th year of the global rule of the Anti-Christ, those nations such as Red China (and the "Kings of the East") will challenge the Anti-Christ's New World Order system by crossing the Euphrates and make a move towards the plains of Armageddon.

The battle of Armageddon will be the final global battleground. During the climactic moment of this global battle, the celestial forces of Jesus Christ (along with all those who had been "raptured") will descend from above and defeat all earthly forces in Armageddon.

Sounds like science fiction? Maybe. But maybe not. No one knows.

They say that the Mayan calendar concludes with 2012. What is the significance of that?

Does it mean that the old system of things will conclude in 2012 and that a brand new system of things will start in 2012?

Does it have anything to do with Armageddon and the coming of the new

Kingdom?

Again, going back to the Gregorian calendar.
If Jesus was born in 5 B.C., then we are presently in 2011.
If Jesus was born in 6 B.C., then we are now in 2012.
If we are now in 2012, will something happen this Fall?
Will the "Trumpet" blow in October?

Or, if we are now in 2011, will this present day escalation of the conflict in the Middle East lead the way to Ezekiel 38 scenario next year?

No one knows.

It is simply fascinating to think about all this.

Perhaps there may be nothing to all this.

But no one knows.

What do you think?

Norio Hayakawa

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 118039**

Gaia Man

User ID: 2145

9/9/2005

1:01 pm EDT

To:

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 6276

9/9/2005

12:31 pm EDT

Hello Gaia Man,

What is the time frame for this happening? Is it weeks, years, or decades before this happens???

=====

Dear Soul,
How difficult to say,
while using a wrong calendar as we do.
Times are going fast.
Take care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

7/18/2006 8:17
AM



i hope this thread will soon be closed and gaia man will leave this board to never come back. this thread is the biggest bullshit thread ever released on GLP. everyone here is taken for a ride. the idiots rule all the way.

reread your posts in six years and you are ashamed what you wrote and what you believed would come true.

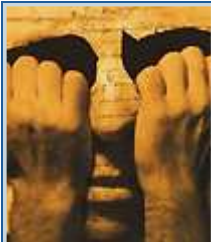
some portals in 2012 or later... what a hogwash. there were never any portals on earth in more than 4 1/2 billion years since its creation.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 7615**

Dear Soul,

Yes, we are in fore a ride.
Why should I be ashamed, for telling
that you should prepare for worldwide difference changes.
For the first Portal was to see, with the creation of man on the Planet.

	<p>I will consider your request to stop my writings here, if more are to come. For that I have a contactlist. gaiamancontact@yahoo.com That would keep people in touch with me, who want. Maybe when I stop, the more time I have for myself and my family and other interests. We will see.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/18/2006 8:26 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Hi Gaiaman, asking you again about Melbourne in case you have missed the previous few times I posted it.</p> <p>Take care.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: WOG</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Sorry, that I took so long. But I had not a specific Vision about your city. That does not say, nothing will happen. For in the most cities of the world something will happen. I am glad, I did not have a Vision of of every city. Thank God. But I also had the Vision, what to come after the chaos. The Light will come. The peace will come. Not from man but God.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/18/2006 8:36 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>I'm worried about Houston. My husband and I have been worried about it for a long time. Some of my family live there. :-(</p> <p>We live about 2 hours from Houston. :-(</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Claycat</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I had Visions about my own city, that made me worry. At a certain point, it does not matter where you are. But it also will pass everywhere.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/18/2006 8:55 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man, What do you see for Montana? I suppose if you don't see anything (and I've asked about 5 times now), can you just say so? Thanks & take care.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Merry 114133</p> <p>Dear Soul, You are wrong, you asked me four times. Four times, I did answer. I remember Daniel, and the Lady of the Vortex. My Visions of Montana look like a Bob Ross painting. But I do not have all knowledge. The Time has come, to look to world regions, instead of Cities or States.</p> <p>Take care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/18/2006 9:14 AM</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man will you answer my question >?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 97843</p>



Dear Soul,

I had no Vision of that.

Take Care

Thread Page 167

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/23/2006 9:52
AM



Dear Gaiaman.

I lit a Candle for you.
For my Mother. (Hip replacement surgery coming up fast)
And for my Sons. I Hope they find their way.
I Hope we can All Find Our Way.
Thank-you, and please keep posting as long as you can.
Love,
LJ

Quoting: LJ

Dear Soul,

For your mother my candle is lit now.
I put it besides that of my own mothers
candle. We will find our way, I am sure.
Light will come.

Take Care, LJ

Thread Page 169

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 7:30
PM



Hi Gaia Man,

A lot of things seem to be happening in the Middle East. Some time ago you mentioned something like an American beeing captured near Syria. That would be a thing triggering a big war.
Are the things happening now in Libanon actually the events you mentioned, but instead of US-people Israelian people.

Something pups up in my head. What actually happened on 27th of March, or is it just the thing that dates are hard to say?

Anyway, hope you got things under control, it must be hard these visions.

All the best...

Quoting: J-Man 103208

Dear Soul,

I wrote about mid march.
I planned a long time to stay home at
that periode.
I found my own way, to deal with the Visions. Because I know, what comes after
the Dark Times.
For you my posting from that March periode.

Dear Soul,
Mid May last year, I started writing.
I think mid May this year I will stop.
But again I am not sure about the date.
Like always, I am not sure about the date. Calendar is made by man.

Will it be my last post? At the moment I think, it will be. But also on this, I am not sure.
 My Guide, is telling me, when, what and how.
 210/221
 Maybe, suddenly I will restart writing in november, december or in 2007.
 I don't know.
 Yes, there will be 1 important post I think, maybe with 1 or 2 pictures, that I know.
 Yes, also I did not wrote all of my visions. Why? For there are to many.
 What happened yesterday in Egypt, I knew it would come. I also know the Leader of Egypt will fall. Dark forces will come to power. But these are details, and only a piece of things to come.
 41 shots, it felt like 41 shots in my stomach on the 25th of March.
 It hit me hard. It was painfull, but also on that date I had the Eyes of an Astronaut. I could look into deep dark space. There was the event, I expected.
 Also I saw The Portals again.
 So beautifull, The Light, The Good.
 Someone asked me, if he ever would meet with Jesus. For I can say, that you will meet him, if you really want.
 Also you will be able to meet other Souls, who are or were important to you.
 I am still here, now more in silence.
 Much is already written by me.
 I have a life beside all the writings.
 I have my family, my work.
 I want to play my guitar.
 I go into the fields, and enjoy the runnings of my dogs.
 For that I wrote: "I keep singing in the rain". Because many rain is on the way.
 Dark Clouds every where on our Planet. This Planet given to us.
 For those who will throw stones,
 I refuse to be your enemy
 I can not give you anger,
 only friendship
 Always keep an eye on the stars.
 From above it will come.
 The intervention, The Warning.
 We all will look up and be silent.
 It will tell us, how small we all are.
 All Souls, small, same, scared.
 The Muslim child feels the same joy
 playing the first time with a balloon,
 as a Christian child playing his first game on its playstation 3. The joy is the same. The pain of loosing your parents is the same for both. The tears are salt on both children. The Buddhist fears the earthquake, the Jew fear the rockets.
 The fear is and feels the same!
 Both feel sitting on top of the volcano!
 If only man could see...
 We will see it with other eyes when Portals open. I am sitting in the classroom.
 Paying attention.
 Learn real good now
 Open your Soul, to those who need it.
 Simply, start people making happy close to you! Write you book. It will be asked.
 Maybe out of the Portal, I will be waiting for you! We both smile, I know.
 Take Care, J-Man

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 7:41
PM



Susano, that is one of the coolest dogs I've seen! The videos put a smile on my face... Thank you!

He boards like a champ!

Glad I could share the site with you!
Dogs are special :)

Quoting: **susano 76573**

Dear Soul,

Yes, dogs are very special.
They can see in color, for what is
still hidden for us, human Souls.
The day will come, we will have the
same skills!
Give them as much love you can give!
You will receive it back in a double way.

Take Care, Susano

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 7:51
PM



Do you see any major glacial break-offs from
Antarctica, in the next couple years?

thx

Quoting: **Maxim Miser**

Dear Soul,

For that has already started!
There will be more, and worse.
The Ice is melting faster and faster.
If you could only see it from the ISS!

Take Care, Maxim Miser

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 7:56
PM



11 years ago I had a dream where I saw my father die and immediatly after
that the bombs started to rain on the city where I live. Well, dad passed away
last week and now a major conflict is brewing in the middle east. Gaia Man,
do you think this is the start of WW3?

EDIT : I see you have already answered that question. Thanks anyway.

Quoting: **Atlàn**

Dear Soul,

Maybe he will be the person to contact you again very soon. You will be contacted,
like more and more people.

Take Care, Atlàn

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:00
PM



For that I have a contactlist.
gaiamancontact@yahoo.com
That would keep people in touch with me,
who want. Maybe when I stop, the more time I have for myself and my family
and other interests.
We will see.

Take Care

Hi Gaia man, how do I join your contact list?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 91302**

Dear Soul,

For you again.
gaiamancontact@yahoo.com
You are welcome.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:06
PM



User ID: 119305
7/19/2006 9:53 AM

Dear Gayaman,

Loving thoughts from Finland.
Thanks for sharing your visions with us.
I guess it must be hard to cope with this special ability you are having.

Will Finland also face the Great Cold?
Affectionately,
Suoma

Quoting: **suomalainen 119305**

Dear Soul,

It will get worst then last year.
Prepare for that.

Take Care, suomalainen

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:14
PM



Dear GAIA! Greetings to you from Russia. Me and my friends the Black Sea
coast excites, cities Sochi, Anapa. Whether there will be here a flood or
earthquake. I know, at you have much put. I shall look forward to hearing.
Excuse for English.

I thank you.

Quoting: **DOZER 119888**

Dear Soul,

Prepare for both, but I got a strong
feeling about a earthquake.
Also Military activities will grow
in your area.
Your English is good enough to me, I myself can not write in perfect English.

Take Care, Dozer

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:25
PM



I do beleive in Gaiaman. I have a feeling that within the next couple of years we will all beleive in his prophecies. I think it was a bold move of him to come here and allow anyone and everyone to barrage him with questions, insults, comments and opinions.

I would just like to say that every morning I visit this thread to see if Gaia has posted anything new and I hope that Gaia will stay with us and give us more insight into our futures.

Quoting: **I Wish**

Dear Soul,

For I will stay, I think.
Maybe It will be in an other form.
We will see.
You can stay in touch with me by
joining the contactlist gaiamancontact@yahoo.com.

Take Care, I wish

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:33
PM



Page 25:
Gaia Man
User ID: 154
6/26/2005 1:52 PM
Dear Soul,

There are souls here, who did make the journey before. They made the free choice to return to guide. I came back to guide! I know for which soul. He is not on this forum. But he is close to me. I will guide him.
About the European question, be patience.

Take care

Have you found the one you sought?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 101045**

Dear Soul,


From the day of his birth.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:38
PM



 Gaiaman. Thanks for being here.

Quoting: **blakcat66 122024**

Dear Soul,

Thank you for keeping me company

Take Care, blakcat66

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 8:44
PM



Why do you try to convince people these posts are false, because you don't see these visions?

Even if I had those visions and would see them as clearly as I can see anything around me in pure daylight, I would deny its claim to be a mirror of our nearest global future. To have visions doesn't mean they become physical and social reality. Many people have got visions. Most of 'em never got true. It's not possible that in a short period of only six remaining years up to 2012 those huge changes shall take place. This is not possible.

But now stop twaddling. The Master is online to reply your requests.

Quoting: **ISquare**

Dear Soul,

Maybe someday, you will not see me as The Master. I would be pleased when the day would come, and you will call me friend. Because, friends I want to be. Freunde.

Take Care, ISquare

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 9:02
PM



Please Gaia Man,

I want to know, if you can see something about the Dutch Antilles, like the islands of Curaçao, Aruba and Bonaire? Already somebody else asked you this question 2 weeks ago.

I know you are overloaded with questions here, but I hope you can pay it a little bit attention, and tell me something about it.

Thank you for your time.

Rolando

Quoting: **Rolando 67669**

Dear Soul,

Venezuela will claim your islands.

Dutch and US or Nato Navy will come to your coast. Tourism from Europe will drop, and many US tourist will not return to you white beaches and crystal waters. Politics will be chaos with drug related scandals. Also tropical storm to come, it will be very strong, lots of damage. I am not sure, if you will have to face a Tsunami event, but streets will be under water. Damage at the colored bridge!

Diplomat incident at your Airport.

More arrests on Aruba, about the murder of the American girl.

Mi sa ku ta bini tempunan duru!
purba keba optimistiko
zorg bon pa bo famia.

Take Care, Rolando

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 9:06
PM



Remember me Gaia Man?

I asked for your advise for my holiday in Java Indonesia. We planned to go to Java West Coast. Because of your writings we changed our destination to Thailand.

We came back 3 days ago.

Seeing what happened to the West Coast of Java, I am glad we canceled! We planned to stay in Yogyakarta where the earthquake was and the Merapi Vulcan, and we planned to go to Pagandaran where the Tsunami was 2 weeks ago. If we did not change it, into Thailand, our holiday would be a disaster. Now we have a great holiday, and are all back home safe.

Thank you for your advice.

Much love Monique

Quoting: **Monique 67670**

Dear Soul,

Thank you for letting me know.

It gives me strength.

Good to hear you had a safe and good holiday.

Take Care, Monique

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/28/2006 9:13
PM



Hello GM, since yesterday, I know what you mean by saying, more and more people will be contacted by their guides.

Something happened in the house to me and my husband, and we are sure our Guide was here. It is a long story, which I will email to you. But to give you an impression,
(I think we both had a look, how a portal looks like, because it was showed to us)

Now we know that our guide will be my father who died 8 years ago.

First I thought I went crazy, until my husband, who was sitting next to me said: Do you see, what I see? What's that? It looks like your father.

The room was filled with peace, and the lights act strange.

He was in our living room, covered in a white mist. Even the dog started barking to the place where he stood.

Behind him was a kind of round tunnel, or a door. He was pointing to it.

We both were touched on our arm with something, it felt like a feather.

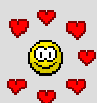
He was smiling, surrounded in a great white light. It looked he was talking to us, but we could not hear him.

It lasted five minutes I think, but it felt like a hour. After he was gone, I saw that my husband had tears in his eyes, the same as me.

We think he will return.

Thank you, but things get more clear to us now, day by day.

Thank you for postings here.





We love you

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 67680**

Dear Soul,

He came because you created a good atmosphere in your house and relation.

	<p>There is peace in your house. You invited him, but you did not realize! Its good, he will be back. I know. The dog was glad to see him back, because he saw him before you did many times.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/28/2006 9:30 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>gaia man, do you talk to your wife or your close friends about your visions` ?</p> <p>or you share them just only here ?</p> <p>why this place ? (I remember you wrote your guide told you..)what do you think when you surf on first page and you see all those posts of propaganda and desinformation, doom-seeker and people who participate just only to wake a fear in others ?</p> <p>I don't know why, but I do think you don't have children.. if you would have your own children and they would told you "my hope is not a going thru portal - my hope is life at this time, on this earth - to grow and make all my experiences - good and bad ones", what will be your answer ?</p> <p>as far as I understand you, kids will not have enough time to write in their life book....</p> </div> <p>Quoting: :) 123611</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The only person to talk about the Visions are my wife among with you on this forum. Other people come to me and ask advice or my opinion. They know, there is something different talking with me. My view is more to wards the coming pages than the ones when I started this thread. The thread had its development to this point. Kids had more then 1 life, like you. For this book you write is not your first one.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/28/2006 9:33 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>Is there any way we could go through the portal with you? I would feel much better with someone like you there. 🤔👉</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 108197</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You will feel fine, with your own guide. Maybe our ways cross.</p> <p>Take Care</p>

Anonymous
Coward
User ID: 3705
7/30/2006 6:13
PM

Dear Souls,

This are very confusing times for me.
It feels I am standing of a crossroad.
To stay in contact with you in this form, or search for other ways.
You already have a lot of my writings in this thread. But, it is to much for me to keep up, with all the questions here.

For you all Souls are on a Path.
I am on my Path. People choose their own Path. They are free to join me on that Path. If they want to go a different direction they are free to do that, and I wish them all the best in their search. Because Searching all we will do.

Besides the questions here, I get dozens of emails from Souls from all over the Planet. Many strike me in the heart, and they are asking for advice.

May I refuse those requests? Can I refuse a cry for help, turn away on those Souls. These are difficult questions for me, and at the time a big struggle for me.

I need time, to answer this question.
Maybe I will use other ways.

This would be a big change, in my private life. So I need to consider carefully. I hope, I soon can give you more information.

Let me before I go, share something with you.

View Presentation!

[[link to www.theinterviewwithgod.com](http://www.theinterviewwithgod.com)]

Take Care

Gaia Man
User ID: 3705
7/30/2006 6:15
PM



Sorry I forgot to log in.

Dear Souls,

This are very confusing times for me.
It feels I am standing on a crossroad.
To stay in contact with you in this form, or search for other ways.
You already have a lot of my writings in this thread. But, it is to much for me to keep up, with all the questions here.

For you all Souls are on a Path.
I am on my Path. People choose their own Path. They are free to join me on that Path. If they want to go a different direction they are free to do that, and I wish them all the best in their search. Because Searching all we will do.


Besides the questions here, I get dozens of emails from Souls from all over the Planet. Many strike me in the heart, and they are asking for advice.

May I refuse those requests? Can I refuse a cry for help, turn away on those Souls. These are difficult questions for me, and at the time a big struggle for me.


I need time, to answer this question.
Maybe I will use other ways.

	<p>This would be a big change, in my private life. So I need to consider carefully. I hope, I soon can give you more information.</p> <p>Let me before I go, share something with you.</p> <p>View Presentation!</p> <p>[link to www.theinterviewwithgod.com]</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 172

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/3/2006 11:08 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>I came to this forum for my writings. Because this Forum is visited from people from all over the Planet. Many people want to keep up with the writings. Regarding this, and because of decency to them, I write in English, although it is not perfect. If I wrote in my native language, no one could understand me, and It would show no respect to others on this forum.</p> <p>What I ask is not many, only the decency to speak the English language, so people in Sweden,Finland, the USA, Russia, Korea, Poland, France, Indonesia, Saudi Arabia, Argentina,Brazil, Chile, Venezuela, Holland,Norway, Equador, Paraguay</p> <p>Australia,New Zealand, Samoa, Vanuatu, Japan, South Korea, Philippines, India, Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Canada can understand. Because reading the emails, I know many people of all these countries are following this thread. I think I would say, Thank you in name of all these Souls, if you try to use the English language.</p> <p>I would be very grateful for that.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Thread Page 173

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/5/2006 12:54 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p>"UK : There is coming The Great Cold. Many people shall leave, for many it will be to late! This year before The Great Cold, a murder will shock your nation."</p> <p>If, as seems likely, last summer's mistaken-terrorist subway murder was the murder in question, then this coming winter will be the one that brings the "Great Cold" to the UK.</p> <p>Quoting: Peter</p> </div> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>It was a different murder I saw, it was a worse Great Cold I saw. It still lies to come in the 7 years periode 2005 until 2012 in "our" calander. We at the start of things to undergo.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
--	---

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 1:17
PM



Dear Gaia Man,
can you see in to people also? If so, what do you see in my future? I feel the power but I can not control it. Do you have any edvice? The power is causing me anger.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 113800**

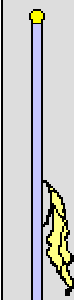
Dear Soul,
Yes, I can. I can see by looking in their eyes. So, I try to help them, with all, I can do.
Many times, its hard, to see, because they are close to me.
For me to deal with this.
I do.
Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 1:36
PM



Hey Gayaman I am still waiting for the floods in the Netherlands....mwuaaaaaaa!!!!



Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 101344**

Dear Soul,

I hope you did prepare.
Water will come.
Laugh will go.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 1:44
PM



Gaia Man,
You said that you will change your avatar photo; when will that be?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 78112**

Dear Soul,

Yes I remembered I told you that.
I still think about that, like other ways to stay in contact.
But a change of avatar, I will do.
It will give my "face" more brightness I hope. A look at the end of the path.
The portal to enter.

Take Care

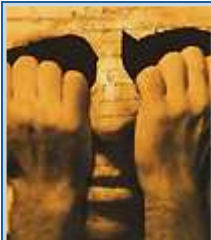
Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 2:37
PM

Gaia Man,

What sort of preparations have you yourself done for the coming times?

I have done physical preparations, but now-a-days, do not worry so much about that and haven't put aside more than a few days rations. I'm more in tune with my spiritual preparations these days.



How about you?

Take care.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 127089**

Dear Soul,

Our paths will cross, and we will walk the same road. As long as you believe in The Good to come to us.

We are at school. Learn to be still and listen to the things and messages to come to you. See the beauty of the Butterfly. It looks like an insect for some, but it is so much more. It's a friend visiting you. A sign not many see. But they will, they will learn.

I hope they are fast students.

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 3:16 PM



Gaia Man,

With regards to Russia's president, Vladimir Putin, what do you see in his future? Will he serve a third term? Will Russia get involved in the Middle East war?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 127111**

Dear Soul,

You can find my vision about the first part of your question in my earlier writings. For the second part of your question, not many countries will not be involved. It will spread not only over countries, but to continents.

Gaia Man, will we have a new world war?

An earlier question.

We are already in that Storm!

Nothing can stop the Storm, only the intervention of him. He is!

Take Care

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 3:22 PM



User ID: 119305
7/19/2006 9:53 AM

Dear Gayaman,

Loving thoughts from Finland.

Thanks for sharing your visions with us.



I guess it must be hard to cope with this special ability you are having.

Will Finland also face the Great Cold?

Affectionately,
Suoma

Dear Soul,

It will get worst then last year.
Prepare for that.

	<div> <p>Take Care, suomalaisen</p> <p>Thank you so much! I am so eagerly longing to see my personal spiritual guide. Hope you are doing all well, Gayaman. With love, Suoma</p> </div> <p>Quoting: suomalaisen 119305 119305</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>He will come to you. Just open your self. Call him. He will show up, as a thief in the night. Maybe you have to call more times, but an answer will come.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/5/2006 3:42 PM</p> 	<div> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>Now you are getting specific, thats what I like to read, Welcome back, we have missed you. If you have the time please tell us what will be the results of this Israel, Irag, Syria, mess? Will the US and UK be successfull?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: bigbamabutt 127120</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>It will ease for a short time. But short after that it needs only one spark to set it on fire again. That spark will come. Last year I talked about foreign troops to come in. They will. Poor Jeruzalem, it was said. But we have to look beyond! The Voice of Teheran will get louder, and spread through the Arabic world Blair and England will have heavy diplomatics problems with Iran, like more countries. But England will be extra in the spotlight. It will be east against west. There will be problems with the UN organisation. They will make changes. I pray, for the good to come. A candle is burning.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/5/2006 3:46 PM</p> 	<div> <p>GAIA MAN!!!</p> <p>Do you like to dance?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: ate</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I love it. On the right music.</p> <p>Take Care, ate</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 4:11
PM



Dear Gaia Man,

this time a question from me too. I live near Cologne and wish to move to Bavaria in the next years, but this is very difficult for me.

How important is the change to Bavaria for me? Is the valley of the Rhine here really unsecure? Should i move soon? Or is it important to stay for me?

Thanks, franz_liszt

Quoting: **Franz Liszt 127124**

Dear Soul,

Follow your heart.

I can in tune people sometimes.

But only by writings to do that is very difficult. If I had a picture of you, where I could see your eyes and concentrate it would be easier.

That is why I consider changings in my contacts with some of you in another way. A site, or by email, I am thinking what the best way would be.

These without planning to stop my writings here. But there are some Souls, I did not answer yet, but I am planning to get me more free time to answer them. I am planning to work part time, and give that time to more personal contact with you. But I have to think, in which way it will affect my personal life.

Take Care, Franz Liszt

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 4:44
PM



Thank You very much. I think about it.

Only the half question about the Rhine near Cologne. There could be water or/and war in the future.

What do you think, how much time this western part of Germany has until big problems and which kind of problems.

Greetings

franz_liszt

Quoting: **Franz Liszt 127124**

Dear Soul,

The Rhine will raise!

Prepare for both.

Why you ask for the day?

For I can not give you a number.

You should started already.

Prepare now you are getting aware.

I wish we could look in each others eyes. You would sitting next to me, and be silent for what I was telling.

Many things I shared. Many things I did not. My plans are to find a way, to change that.

Tell ceasar, he must stay on his path, because its the path to the Light. He must stay strong.

Take Care, Franz Liszt

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/5/2006 5:26
PM



I can in tune people sometimes. But only by writings to do that is very difficult. If I had a picture of you, where I could see your eyes and concentrate it would be easier.

Here's a picture of me taken about a year ago, at [[link to www.divisiontheory.com](http://www.divisiontheory.com)]

What do you see?

Thanks -

- Peter

Quoting: **Peter 126535**

Dear Soul,

I am still thinking, how I want change personal contact. You have to give me time to figure this out.

When, It will not be the way you are presenting it now. That only would give chaos to the thread.

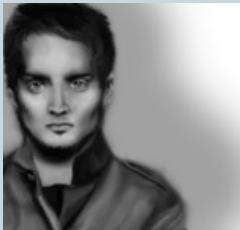
Please allow me the time to think on what way. thank you for your understanding. Sorry also, I have to leave now, because I have to work in a couple of hours and need my rest.

Take Care, Peter

Thread Page 174

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/6/2006 1:09
PM



Dear Souls,

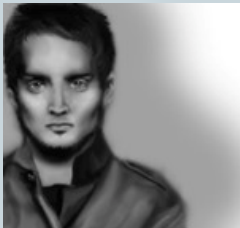
Looking beyond.
Entering the next dimension.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/7/2006 3:30
PM



Hi Gaia Man,

Nice new AV. Looking forward to the next phase.

Much love,
Merry

Quoting: **Merry 127089**

Dear Merry,

Thank you. Let us see what the coming times of Changes will bring.

I am walking the road, but its a long walk.

Time is changing, so will be my writings. Hard times we will have to undergo. Keep walking. Maybe some day we will choose another direction.

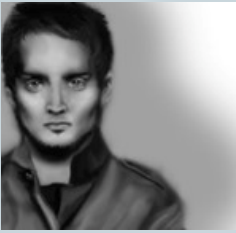
If that moment will come, I wish you all the best on your travel. Because travel we will. Yes, lets see, what the next phase will bring. How long it takes.

Take Care, Merry

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/7/2006 3:41
PM



Gaiaman, I definitely hope that you get your own website, and then we could consult you....you also need to write a book....you have a great sincerity and credibility about you....yours are true gifts....we don't have enough people like you in this world.....PLEASE get a website....we could send in donations, pictures, etc. and you could help all of us.....think about it!

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 127172**

Dear Soul,

We will see what will come on my road.

I am thinking of a website.

But I do not know if that feasible for me. And acceptable for my family.

Maybe I keep it simple, and use it for own made presentations.

We will see. Maybe it will go the other way, and I will stop all my writings and keep the

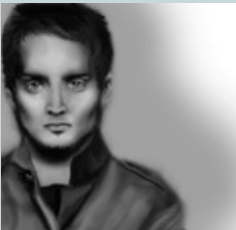
Visions for me. My guide will lead me on that question.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/7/2006 3:46
PM



AAAAHHH!!

OMG not another one of these threads!

What's this guy claiming to be? Alien? Son of God? David Icke's snot? Or perhaps this one is a clone of Nostradums, derived from an ancient pubic hair!?



Enough already! **lallalallalala**

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 113415**

Dear Soul,

Sharing is what I do.

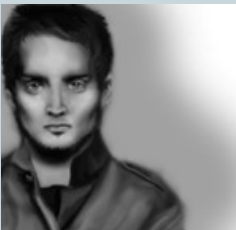
Claiming I never did , and never will.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/7/2006 3:56
PM



Dear Souls,

Looking beyond.

Entering the next dimension.


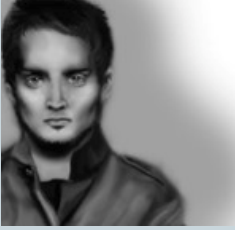
Take Care

=====
Gaia man, kindly elaborate. What do you really mean?

Thanks

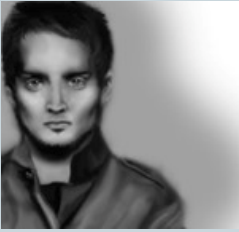
Searcher

Quoting: **SEARCHER 127820**

	<p>Dear Searcher,</p> <p>We will see Wars and disasters all around the Planet. I could and can look beyond all of this, and see the Light to come.</p> <p>As our Souls will make the next step in our Souls journey. We will go to another dimension. You can find back many of this in my earlier writings.</p> <p>Take Care, Searcher</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/7/2006 4:00 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>I like your new AV GM. Also I have a question. What happens to those who do not enter these portals?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: AZ 127833</p> <p>Dear AZ,</p> <p>Please try to find that in my earlier writings. I would be very difficult to repeat same questions. I hope you understand. Maybe a website will solve this problem for me.</p> <p>Take Care, AZ</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/7/2006 4:07 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man.</p> <p>Can you tell me of what age range you are?</p> <p>Can you tell me a little bit about yourself? : D That's a lot of thread...!</p> <p>Do you have a T.V.?</p> <p>When do you plan on leaving?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: ate</p> <p>Dear ate,</p> <p>Again another question, I already answered more times. 1960 Go back some 4 or 5 pages, you can find a repeat writing about myself. I have a TV, you can not buy. My TV, The Visions. Do you want me to leave?</p> <p>Take Care, ate</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>

Thread Page 176

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/9/2006 6:36 AM</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia man, this is how it all started here..... your quote:</p> </div>
---	--



"What will happen to your country the coming years? I have the power to see, if you like to know. But a warning, for some the future is not so bright. But if you wanna know, I Gaia Man will give you the answer".

And Your last Quote:

Dear Souls, the war in lebanon will escalate and turn into a world war. I will leave you then as you are all going to die soon.

You must see the fraction of souls that are reading your posts here in the world. You must see that we are of a searching soul...

the First quote is of Hope.. you tell us what you see and we try to plan to make it so we can make it threw it..

in the process of all the visions you stated many times we have a portal to go to.. (and more hope)

Gaia man i am but a grain of sand in Gods eye.. along with many.. in Hope that Gods divine love will save us somehow.. There are many that have not heard of Gaia man.. and I am sure if they did know where to go here on GLp it would be overwhelming..

However God Gave you a gift and he planted into your heart to share it..

But what I dont understand in your last post is why you send no Hope...

the last post read we are all gona die..

Ok we all know that someday this will come for all of us.. but the way you put it was its due to the world war 3..

can you please explain this .. because I thought those who believed and had a choice would be going to a portal...

why were you so blunt.. in that last quote..?

Blessings
Kimberly

Quoting: **Kimberly 63118**

Dear Kimberly,

Know that the last post you name, "the last post read we are all gona die" Was not written by me.

Some use my name, to give you writings in my name.

Watch my avatar, blue name and id number. Because its only for me to use, and so you know its coming from me.

But at a certain point, even that will be taken. Then we can stay in touch by an email account I have made.

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com.

For that time will come we will loose contact at this place, thats why I made me that account.

The coming days I am a few days off, and don't have to work. I will try to catch up, with all the questions.

Take Care, Kimberly

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Anonymous
Coward
User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 4:43
AM

GAIA MAN,

Could you tell me anything about RHODE ISLAND? The North East area of the United States?

Please?

Would it be safer there or in Upstate New York, Potsdam?

Thanks and Take Care!

Yehoshua

Quoting: **Yehoshua 99909**

Dear Yehoshua,

For I can not make decisions for you.

I have my Visions and shared them with you. By the way, I share interpretations of those Visions.

Some Visions I had, I did not share, because they are not clear enough or they are too clear for me and I do not want to spread fear.

Yesterday I was shocked to hear the news about the Mexico City Earthquake.

There was a Soul, who asked me a couple times about Mexico City the last weeks. I ignored his question.

I had a Vision, already a long time ago, about a big Earthquake at that location. But I did not tell him.

I asked myself, why did you not tell him? I do not know, my answer to him was blocked.

For today, I understand. I only would give him panic on that question.

I know he felt the ground tremble, but it was not that strong.

For you can not run away, for things to come to you! Many Souls will feel pain in the coming times. Your Soul will grow through this pain.

There will be changes on many locations.

I can not see everything.

It is not wise to tell everything.

For your own location, you should study,

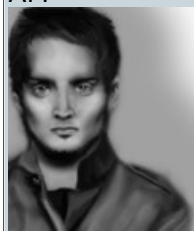
what can happen. Its not the way, lets ask Gaia Man, and then I make my decision. I will stay at my location although I know it is not safe.

Because I can not leave all those I love. Many of them do not see what is approaching. So my choice is to stay and help them, when the day will come.

Take Care, Yehoshua

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 4:44
AM



Sorry, not logged in.

Dear Yehoshua,

For I can not make decisions for you.

I have my Visions and shared them with you. By the way, I share interpretations of those Visions.

Some Visions I had, I did not share, because they are not clear enough or they are too clear for me and I do not want to spread fear.

Yesterday I was shocked to hear the news about the Mexico City Earthquake. There was a Soul, who asked me a couple times about Mexico City the last weeks. I ignored his question. I had a Vision, already a long time ago, about a big Earthquake at that location. But I did not tell him.

I asked myself, why did you not tell him? I do not know, my answer to him was blocked.

For today, I understand. I only would give him panic on that question. I know he felt the ground tremble, but it was not that strong.

For you can not run away, for things to come to you! Many Souls will feel pain in the coming times. Your Soul will grow through this pain.

There will be changes on many locations.

I can not see everything.

It is not wise to tell everything.

For your own location, you should study, what can happen. Its not the way, lets ask Gaia Man, and then I make my decision. I will stay at my location although I know it is not safe.

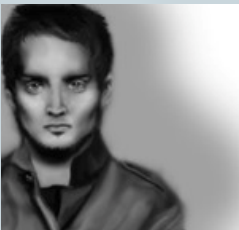
Because I can not leave all those I love. Many of them do not see what is approaching. So my choice is to stay and help them, when the day will come.

Take Care, Yehoshua

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 4:54
AM



Gaia Man,

I have asked you about places and things, but this time I ask you about my 8yr old son. I have joint custody of him and I wanted to know if you beleive he will make it through these times?

Thanks.

Jeez, you are really pathetic, on your hands and knees begging someone on the internet who displays most of the characteristics of Narcissistic Personality Disorder to give you advice on your child.

You obviously see only what you want to see, as you have failed to see that he has either missed every "prophetic vision" he has made or they are so fantastical that they could only come true on the silver screen.

There is nothing extraordinary or unusual about "these times."

Rather than wasting your time on the internet searching for people who will validate your feelings, you ought to be enrolled in an assertiveness training course and working on your self-esteem.

Quoting: **Ningishiddza 124957**

Dear Ningishiddza,

Summer your life

Leave the shadow, turn to the Light.

If you Summer yourself,

You will have the power, to Summer others. Then, you will receive, what you gave. I promise, you will like that change.

Take Care, Ningishiddza

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 5:09
AM



Gaiaman,

You say there will be floods this year in the Netherlands. I recall somewhere in the second part of this year. Can you be more specific about the location in the Netherlands? What about my city Amsterdam for example. Will the floods come there?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 101344**

Dear Soul,

There will be water and fire to come to your country. There will come 2 kinds of floods. One from the land of Germany,
The other from your coast, like in the fifties. The one to come from Germany, I saw for 2006, but I can be wrong.
For I am not perfect.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 5:21
AM



Hi, Gaiaman.

You said we should write a book. Can you tell us if this book should be written as a biography or just the most important events of our life, our thoughts or what kind of book.

Also, you talked about 'portals'. My question is: For atheist (like me) who doesn't believe in divine entities, these 'portals' will not be visible?. Is it important to have a religion or to believe in some kind of god?.

Thank you.

Quoting: **blackcat66 124107**

Dear blackcat66,

Your book will be your own biography.

You are the only one to write in it.

Its important to open your heart to
the Light, and spread it from there.

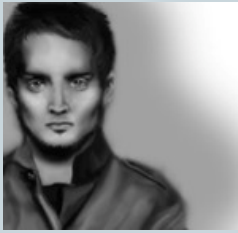
For there is nothing wrong with religion! For there is many wrong, what Man made of it.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 5:29
AM



Gaia Man, you said that no nukes would be detonated on North America. Can you give us the same assurances about biological or chemical weapons, or any other sorts of WMDs?

- Peter

Quoting: **Peter 129538**

Dear Peter,

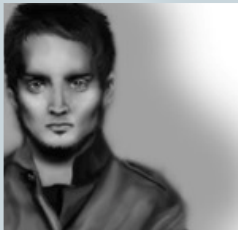
For I cannot give you assurances.
Only interpretations of my Visions.
And I can give you my time.
Which I do, as long as I can do.
I told you, there would not be NO nuclear
confrontation between Israel and Iran.
I pray, it was the good interpretation.
Can I give you a assurance?
No, For I can not.
Join me in prayer, I will be right.
Light a candle.

Take Care, Peter

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 5:34
AM



Gaia Man, unless you've already given up on this Ship of Fools, tell me honestly: don't you ever get discouraged - if not simply disgusted - by the spectacle of people fighting like rats for a few words of your wisdom in the hope that they will somehow survive (if not prosper!) from the now-and-future shipwreck of humanity and our planet Earth?

Reading through the nearly three-hundred pages of this thread, I am saddened by the incessant bickering, in-fighting, the exchange of insults and the often violent desire to snatch some illusion of safety from what may well be an equally self-induced illusion of impending disaster.

If God (or the Gods) really exist, it is no wonder that He (or They) have retreated far beyond the clamour and grasping of the maddening crowds and are no longer answering the phone.

Silence often speaks so much louder - and better - than words.

If nothing else, you are to be commended for your patience, Gaia Man: I personally wouldn't have the stomach to do what you are doing.

And as for my own survival, I have only this to say: I'm fine with myself to the point where the question itself no longer has any meaning.

Whatever may happen, I've already come though.

Peace to you, and to all....

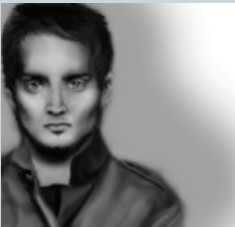
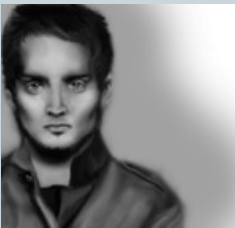
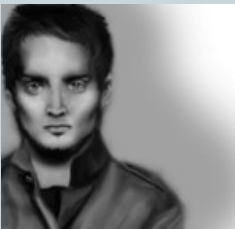
Quoting: **ryyannon 127256**

Dear ryyannon,

May my strength, give you strength
May my Faith, give you faith
May my Hope give you hope
May my Love, give you love

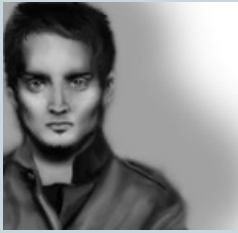
	Take Care, ryyannon <i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i>
--	--

Thread Page 178

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/12/2006 5:40 AM 	<div> hi gaia man, can you tell me something else about italy? thanks </div> Quoting: martin 128787 <p>Dear Martin,</p> <p>Read about my writings about Italy. The first Dark Forces already are in your cities.</p> <p>Take Care, Martin</p> <i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i>
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/12/2006 6:09 AM 	<div> Gaia man, can you also do personal predictions? CAn I ask them to you? I joined your contact list, can I ask you questions there? </div> Quoting: Anonymous Coward 101344 <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, I do have personal Visions of other Souls. But The time is taken me. I did consider to start with that. But that would mean, I should buy time from my work or family. I could work less, but my income would get smaller. And since I am a normal working guy with bills to pay, it would force me in a role, to ask for donations to keep things on the rail.</p> <p>For I do not want to be ask money of any of you. So that is what it makes it difficult. Maybe I will open a website, to do a sort of presentation. The contact list, I opened for the day, we will loose contact here. Every mail I receive, is on the contact list. I want everyone to know.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i>
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/12/2006 6:32 AM 	<div> dear gaia man will iran get involved in the war with israel and america? and lead to a ww3 </div> Quoting: Anonymous Coward 85868 <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>They already are. We will have to undergo a Storm worldwide. But it will pass. Intervention will come. It will be East against West.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/12/2006 6:36
AM



hi gaia man,
can you tell me something else about italy? thanks

Dear Martin,

Read about my writings about Italy.
The first Dark Forces already are in
your cities.

Take Care, Martin

Thank you for the reply.
How do I join your contact list?

Thanks and take care

Quoting: **martin 130004**

Dear Martin,

Just write to gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

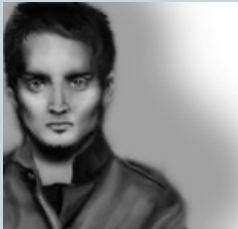
Take Care, Martin

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Thread Page 179

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/14/2006 5:12
PM



Dear Souls, I am the Gaia Homo. I like to suck dicks and fool people. If you
whiners want to follow me you must become fudge packers too. That is all.

Quoting: **Gaia Man 80101**

Dear Soul,

For that are your words.
Why do you speak so loud?
I can hear you.
Maybe these is because your young age.
Then I can understand.
If not, I may not Judge you.
I only can advice you, to turn
the page in your book. There is not
much time left. Work on the growing
of your Soul. I do not think many will want to join you now. You also can take
another road. Free will, remember?

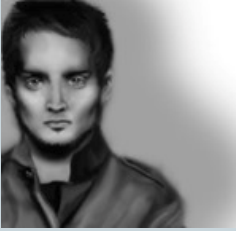
I hope, you will turn that page.
I heard your words, but they are already
taken away by the Wind for me.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/14/2006 5:26
PM



Thanks for your reply, Gaiaman.

I like your avatar, Gaiaman. I think your first avatar meant: "tribulation" and the new one means: "light". Both seem to tell me: "From Tribulation to Light".

Take care you too, Gaiaman.

Quoting: **blackcat66 129287**

Dear Soul,

For the blackcats,
have sharp eyes.
They are bright in the dark also.
They shine.

Take Care, blackcat66

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/14/2006 5:32
PM



Gaia Man, There are some people that feel I have an important role in our future. It is an enourmous burdeon to carry. Do you also see this or are they wrong? Thank you in advance.

Quoting: **Virtualgirl 29026**

Dear Soul,

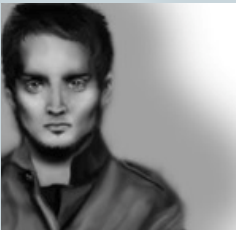
Its given to all Souls,
to play an important role.
They even can choose what kind of role.
It was given to me, as to you.

Take Care, Virtualgirl

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/15/2006 6:45
AM



Gaia Man,

I thank you, however, I am not looking to move or make my decision to move based on your input, I have family in both locations and was just wondering.

CAN YOU TELL ME ANYTHING ABOUT RHODE ISLAND THOUGH?

Have you had any visions on it?

Thanks! Take Care! Please respond. Thanks!

Quoting: **Yehoshua 101003**

Dear Soul,

I will try to give you,
the right answer.
Sometimes it need more time.

Take Care, Yehoshua

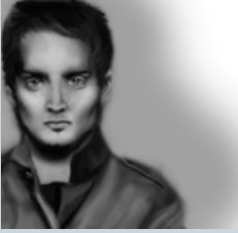
gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

Gaia Man, I think you are a saint.Your addressing everyone as Dear Soul and

8/15/2006 6:50 AM



your compassion suggest that you are a very advanced Soul who is several steps ahead in the journey towards God. But that is why several things you have said have been troubling to me. What follows is not criticism but a genuine desire to understand:

1 Your replies suggest a bias in favor of Western Countries. Wanting Israel to watch out, Suggesting that all West must stand together, hinting that dark forces may in fact be Muslims and all Asia is a dark continent, are implying to me that not only Western people are good but their Governments-as opposed to Governments of China and North Korea to name two countries- are good and so on. This is puzzling to me because it is the Western Countries who have committed aggression against rest of the world during the past 500 years, enslaved people and militarily, economically and politically dominated them. I mean what is wrong with Leadership of Japan, India, Brazil, Venezuela and many other countries? Sounds good to hear that US stands for democracy and yet the fact is that US has supported and continues to support dictatorships around the world. Perhaps I am all wet and do not understand God's justice/ Please help!

Quoting: **Seeker99 131092**

Dear Seeker99,

Who I am, I did tell you already about myself a few times.
I am not a Saint. I am a normal man with a family and a job.
Like you, my car breaks down, bills to pay come in.
I sometimes get sick. Sometimes I go to a wedding, sometimes to a funeral.
I am like you. Human

Only...

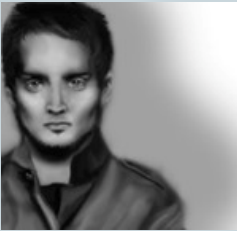
I am a Human that started to get Visions around the millennium.
For you can find my writings about locations dark forces are with many.
Can you find my writing, where I found the most wonderful people
I came along during my travels? If so, you will see it's the same location.


I went around the world. Visit countries on almost every continent.
After every country I visit, I left it again, leaving behind new friends.
Saw not wise people, talked with wise people.
Yes, I have an opinion about politics, for that I am a Human.
My place of birth in this life, is directed to me. It was in the Western World.
But why is that important, I learn to see no borders.

I am here to share my Visions and interpretations with you.
Not my phone number.
You can put me on a operation table and examine and analyze me.
If you like to do that, I will and cannot stop you.
Better to do this with my Visions and writings I give you.

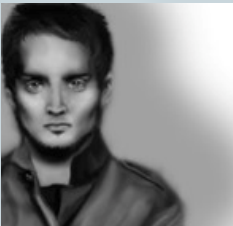
Like I told you on 4/25/2006


All Souls, small, same, scared.
The Muslim child feels the same joy
playing the first time with a balloon,
as a Christian child playing his first game on its playstation 3. The joy is the same. The pain of losing your parents is the same for both. The tears are salt on both children. The Buddhist fears the earthquake, the Jew fear the rockets. The fear is and feels the same!
Both feel sitting on top of the volcano!
If only man could see...
We will see it with other eyes when Portals open. I am sitting in the classroom.
Paying attention.
Learn real good now
Open your Soul, to those who need it.


	<p>Simply, start people making happy close to you! Write you book. It will be asked. Maybe out of the Portal, I will be waiting for you! We both smile, I know.</p> <p>I am here to share my Visions with you, not my personal life. I do this until today. The day shall come I will stop these writings, and I will disappear in anonymity My writings shall be discussed for longer times.</p> <p>Take Care, Seeker99</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/15/2006 7:34 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>I only can advice you, to turn the page in your book. There is not much time left. Work on the growing of your Soul. I do not think many will want to join you now. You also can take another road. Free will, remember?</p> <p>I hope, you will turn that page. I heard your words, but they are already taken away by the Wind for me.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p>You never told us how to grow on one's own soul. Your recommandations are limited to your statement "turn the page in your book".</p> <p>How does one turn the page in one's book, Gaia Man?</p> <p>Hm, one more question left: There is not much time left, you claim? That means... those who don't pass the portals... won't survive anyway in their physical bodies?</p> <p>And there's one more issue that concerns my doubts: You wrote we should subscribe your mailing list on yahoo.com cause we'll lose contact on GLP. Thus you think Yahoo is going to ride out WW III and GLP doesn't? What makes Yahoo more stable in the coming chaos than GLP?</p> <p>BTW, don't be afraid on some unfriendly provocations in this thread. These postings are only written to test you. I think up to now you passed every test, so don't bother. You passed every test, G-Man.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: I^2 131190</p> <p>Dear I^2,</p> <p>O, I did many times tell you, how to do that. Leave the path of darkness, take the path to the Light. Shine that Light, out to other Souls.</p> <p>Turn the page in your book (if needed), Can be done by small changes in words and deeds Summer your words and Summer your deeds. But before that, Summer your selfs. By then, you will attract even more Light. Be like a lighthouse for a distant ship on a rough sea.</p> <p>Yes, There is not much time left. I claim? No, I Vision.</p> <p>I made the contact list, in case of. How,when,what, if I should use it Time will tell.</p>

	<p>My guide told me to do that, so I did.</p> <p>You passed every test, G-Man? That will be told to me, not by any Man. Because Man, can not Judge. Take Care, I^2</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/15/2006 9:54 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"> <p>Hi Gaia Man, how long will the cease-fire in lebanon last? a month, a year? thanks</p> </div> <p>Quoting: john 131345</p> <p>Dear John,</p> <p>For this was asked me already 10 days ago. My answer at that time was made a mistake by some. Look where we were, and where we are today.</p> <p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/5/2006 3:42 PM</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>It will ease for a short time. But short after that it needs only one spark to set it on fire again. That spark will come. Last year I talked about foreign troops to come in. They will. Poor Jeruzalem, it was said. But we have to look beyond! The Voice of Teheran will get louder, and spread through the Arabic world Blair and England will have heavy diplomatics problems with Iran, like more countries. But England will be extra in the spotlight. It will be east against west. There will be problems with the UN organisation. They will make changes. I pray, for the good to come. A candle is burning.</p> <p>Take Care, John</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>

Thread Page 182

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/21/2006 9:17 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Like I told before, I am looking for other ways to stay in touch with you. This does not mean I am leaving here.</p> <p>I hope this works, but all is still under construction.</p> <p>My Blog including video The Gift. [link to blog.360.yahoo.com]</p> <p>Only video The Gift. [link to video.google.com]</p>
--	--

	<p>I hope to improve my work on these ways.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/22/2006 1:11 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Finde ich leichtsinnig von dir, Gaia Man, einen Blog ins Netz zu stellen. Von jetzt ab dürfte es nicht allzu schwierig sein, deine Identität zu ermitteln.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: I^2 134345</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Why you should be worried about my identity? If you find me, would you harm me? Hey, I can welcome you in your own language! Willkommen, Alles klar? Bitte ein Bitt? Kaffee, kuchen?</p> <p>But this is English spoken network of Souls everywhere around the Planet.</p> <p>This is what I said about your country one. Visions and interpretations</p> <p>6/21/2005 9:07 am EDT nice thread something about Germany? special Cologne?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Dear Soul, In Germany there will be a Political change. The Man will step down, for the Woman to come. Germany will see a massive change on politics and religion! The Pope will bring a message to the people of the Cologne region, and the rest of Germany. For Politics, relations with UK, USA will be better. Safe games with many countries next year. Economic boost for Germany thanks to football games. =====</p> <p>I had a bright colored Vision on the football final. To me the bright colours told me, they would be safe. =====</p> <p>Gaia Man User ID: 15345 7/9/2005 6:29 am EDT Dear Soul, Cologne! The dark forces are in that area! When he from Rome comes to his homecountry, and speak to the thousands that gather to watch him, beware of the dark forces in the crowed. Paps, Kafir Cathedral. Old city Cologne. Can ´t see clear, but something will happen. =====</p> <p>This week I was happy to see Cologne trainstation, Safe. It was almost after London and Madrid the next city in Europe. =====</p>

	<p>Gaia Man User ID: 2145 10/29/2005 8:23 am EDT To: Lisa User ID: 211 10/27/2005 10:56 am EDT Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,... Dear Gaia man, I thought it might be even more interesting to discuss your topics with other people in a local meeting. Please note, we will meet on Saturday 29th, October in 203/221 Cologne, NRW for a discussion on your topics. Who ever is interested in joining us please let me know. Thanks for what you ´re doing Lisa [link to www.englishconversation.de] ----- Dear Soul, I hope you have a nice evening. Lisa, go to the Cathedral of Cologne! Light a candle. You know for which Soul! Take your friends if able. Light the Candle! Take Care, Lisa =====</p> <p>Thank you again, Lisa for doing that in the heart of your city.</p> <p>I am not leichtsinnig. I am not perfect. They say at my work, I am Wise. That is a complement, I think.</p> <p>Take Care,</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/22/2006 1:19 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia Man, Good work and Breath taking scenes, thanks.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 78112</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Did you like it? Thank you. A new way, to keep in touch. Sharing picture and sound.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/22/2006 1:54
PM



Hi Gaia Man,
can you tell me something about Sicily?

ps. nice blog

thanks
take care

Quoting: **john 134397**

Dear Soul,

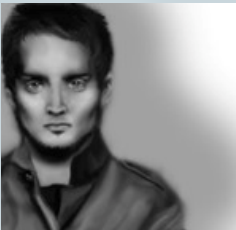
Thank you.
Yes, I could tell you.
But I am blocked now.
Like the last time with Mexico City
and the earthquake.
I don't want to spread fear.
Earthquake danger.

Take Care, john

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/22/2006 4:57
PM



hello gaia man i am very fortunate to have such a wonderful family but i am having trouble with my past.i have not been able to forgive the people who have hurt me and i am not able to forgive myself. it is not so simple any guidance for me thanks rick

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 134398**

Dear Soul,

Some Souls need more time.
But keep working on it,
it will turn things to the positive
for your self!
You have the question,
and you have the answer.
I Had a similar question.
I could make the step.
My life improved by it.
You can make the same move,
or want to hang in the past.
You will make the right decision.
Find your moments and places of silence, and listen to your inner voice.

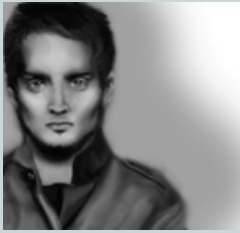
Take Care, Rick

[[link to blog.360.yahoo.com](http://blog.360.yahoo.com)]

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
8/23/2006 5:11
PM



Gaia Man i am too from Mexico like my other fellow Tenoch, i have too some times visions like you (but i said it's like probabilities, it can be averted if we choose certain path), still i have see too the war you said.

This peace is nothing, it will spark again like gaia man says it will happen when israel do some bombing on iran territory (Irans border) with the excuse of bombing hezzbolla camps, of course UN will be amazed by Israel daring move and afraid, this is when Iran and the rest of arab countries will say enough is enough and the fight begins.

About british airways gaia man you are correct i dream seen 2 lost planes from the UK to us in the coming months (1 to 4 months from now), can you verifie if i am right???

And about Mexico can you tell us something, i have not see anything in mexico at least very dangerous for now (it can change anytime), i would like to know too about UFO's..why they come here very often, what are they looking for? are they good or bad??? because i have seen UFO up close and personal for me (sometimes the occupants , the normally greys ones on my dreams) and sometimes i feel they are not that good or at least with good intentions.

Please gaiamn if you can answer me i will be gratefull !!!
God be with everybody and have faith! shine the love to others that dont have it, be with your family, live happy!

Quoting: **X Marks the Spot 134674**

Dear Soul,
Hola.

Yes, flying and traveling from and to other countries will see major changings. For today you still can fly from Shang Hai to the US, it will get more difficult day by day, Clayton.

I had a Vision of British Airways in relation with New Jersey. I said its not safe. But there will be more flights who will see problems in different ways. Many people will stay in their own country. Tourism will go down worldwide.

I had Visions about UFO ´s and I had a real life experience with this in my own backyard together with my girlfriend. Like you. Impressive, don't you think?
But,

Sometimes my head speaks a language I don't understand. (yet)
I am searchings for the right interpretation and words for this.

Mexicans will cross the US border by many. From there, many will end up in the US Army, to be send abroad.

Take care

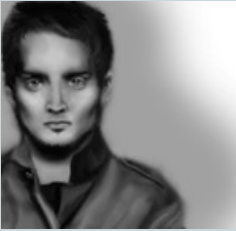
[[link to blog.360.yahoo.com](http://blog.360.yahoo.com)]

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

8/25/2006 11:44
AM



Dear Souls,

My first message is send, to those who joined my contact list.
If everything worked well, you received
this email:

Dear Souls,

Thank you for joining my contact list at gaiamancontact@yahoo.com
This will be my first reply to you all by email.
Meanwhile, my address book is growing fast.
Many of you want to keep in touch with me.
Some of you, asked me questions about their personal life.
Telling me their ups and downs, asking me for advice on what decision they must
make.

I can not do that for you!
We all make and must make our own decisions by Free Will.
Some Souls write about their personal circumstances and the hard times they live
in today.
It would take me a daytime job, when I had to answer all these questions.
I just do not have the time to answer, or I should quit my job.
But like I told you on the GLP Forum, I am a normal guy, who has to bring in
some money
by working, to pay my bills, and keep my family happy.
It would force me to ask money, and I do not want that, plus I do not want to
take any risk with this.
So, I hope you understand this.

Also I had requests to do interviews for papers and radio stations.
Again I have to refuse these requests, because it would affect my personal life to
much.
There are Souls, who want to bring me in contact with several Organizations or
"they say"
important people.
I had a Vision, that I will travel to meet someone and talk with him about about
my Visions.
That moment has not come yet.
Some want to to trace my home address, for what reason, I do not know.
If you find me, come to my house and have dinner with my family. My dogs are
friendly, so don't worry!
I have nothing to hide for you, but would be glad if I can keep my privacy.
Its not important, what my location is.

Maybe you noticed, I started something new, beside my writings on GLP.
You are very welcome to my Blog, where I can share more with you.
This does not mean, I am planning to leave the Forum.

For my Blog, go to:

[[link to blog.360.yahoo.com](http://blog.360.yahoo.com)]

I am now able, to share multi media presentations with you.
My first Video is called, Gaia Man - The Gift.
The Gift from God, to all of us Souls.

I uploaded the second, and it should be on line very soon from this moment.
Its called, Gaia Man - Contact.
You can go and watch it at:

[[link to video.yahoo.com](http://video.yahoo.com)]

I am still writing about my Visions and Interpretations on GLP.

Go to:

[[link to www.godlikeproductions.com](http://www.godlikeproductions.com)]

Many times, I get a question, which was already asked several times.

Now you can download all my writings at:

It is in PDF Format, and it has a search button which you can use.

So its easy to use, and its FREE to download.

[[link to www.h-kon.net](http://www.h-kon.net)]

Thank you H-kon for your help.

So go on, pay me a visit at my blog, or video place.

Leave a comment behind if you want, or a suggestion.

I hope you will appreciate these renewals, in my way to stay in touch with you.

Gaia Man

Take Care

=====

If you did not get this email, that means, you are not on my contact list
at gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

I hope, everything works well.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Thread Page 185

Anonymous
Coward
User ID: 3705
8/30/2006 12:27
AM

GaiaMan, Please extend my thanks to your guide for suggesting that you start this thread. And please accept my gratitude to you for the many visions you have shared with all of us, by your free will.

I do pray that great goodness is returned to you, as you have given so generously here on this thread.

You have shared your visions, and along the way, we all know we have "met" a great soul just through this thread. I am enriched. Thank you sincerely.

thank you 137333 ... wonderful words ..., I second that!

Blessings,
137135

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 137135**

Dear Souls,

Thank you for your words.

For I inform you on the way I can. I started writing and sharing here about these Visions.

Please, do not forget, after the Visions, I have to make an Interpretation of these.

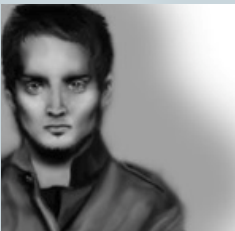
So, I can have wrong Interpretations of these Visions.

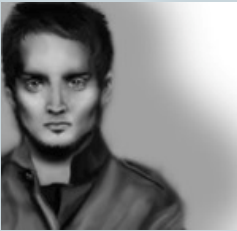
Because the Visions come in different forms to me. Some are clear, some are not.

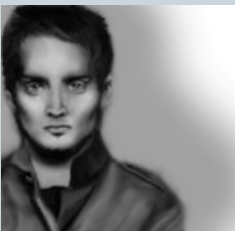
Now everyone is talking about the Storm in the South of the US.

Do not forget the other Storm to come from the Middle East!

Soon we will see a murder in Lebanon, Damascus.

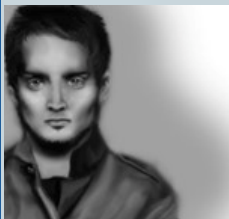
	<p>There will be more Storm to come to the coastal areas at the East and South coast of the US. At the east side it will travel up north along the coast. Not only States at the Coast will be affected, but also those who are more in land next to those at the coast. Prepare, for power blackouts and floods to come. But this Storm will lay down again, short after that, another will come over the Islands.</p> <p>Can I do more? I can not stop the Storm, neither the one with the rain, neither the one with the Bullets. You can help, by spreading my writings around the Internet. You also can warn more people to prepare. Every Soul you can reach is one.</p> <p>Here are 2 new video's, I have put together.</p> <p>Spread my writings and video's for free, and by Free will. You can help, to get the word out!</p> <p>2 more Video's about Visions I had.</p> <p>The Mirror and Angels.</p> <p>We are not alone, in this ride. Times are changing fast.</p> <p>Now I have to go to my work, because that is the place they need me, the coming times. I hope to be back at the weekend, although I have to attend a funeral on Saturday. I will see how my mood is after this.</p> <p>My new Video's you can find at: [link to video.yahoo.com]</p> <p>Take Care, GM</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/30/2006 12:28 AM</p> 	<p>Sorry, not logged in.</p> <p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Thank you for your words. For I inform you on the way I can. I started writing and sharing here about these Visions. Please, do not forget, after the Visions, I have to make an Interpretation of these. So, I can have wrong Interpretations of these Visions. Because the Visions come in different forms to me. Some are clear, some are not.</p> <p>Now everyone is talking about the Storm in the South of the US. Do not forget the other Storm to come from the Middle East! Soon we will see a murder in Syria, Damascus.</p> <p>There will be more Storm to come to the coastal areas at the East and South coast of the US. At the east side it will travel up north along the coast. Not only States at the Coast will be affected, but also those who are more in land next to those at the coast. Prepare, for power blackouts and floods to come. But this Storm will lay down again, short after that, another will come over the Islands.</p>

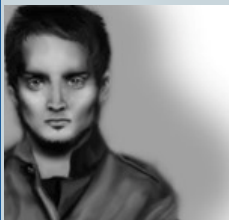
	<p>Can I do more? I can not stop the Storm, neither the one with the rain, neither the one with the Bullets. You can help, by spreading my writings around the Internet. You also can warn more people to prepare. Every Soul you can reach is one.</p> <p>Here are 2 new video's, I have put together.</p> <p>Spread my writings and video's for free, and by Free will. You can help, to get the word out!</p> <p>2 more Video's about Visions I had.</p> <p>The Mirror and Angels.</p> <p>We are not alone, in this ride. Times are changing fast.</p> <p>Now I have to go to my work, because that is the place they need me, the coming times. I hope to be back at the weekend, although I have to attend a funeral on Saturday. I will see how my mood is after this.</p> <p>My new Video's you can find at:</p> <p>[link to video.yahoo.com]</p> <p>Take Care, GM</p> <p>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/30/2006 9:01 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"> <p>Damascus is not in Lebanon. So Syria will get involved?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 137444</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Excuse me, of course I mean Damascus in Syria. Thank you for your correction.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</p>
<p>Anonymous Coward User ID: 3705 8/30/2006 9:33 AM</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"> <p>Spread my writings and video's for free, and by Free will. You can help, to get the word out! I have a propensity to rate your invitation to spread your messages as totally unrealistic, ivory-towered, and worldly innocent. The majority and the mainstream of today's population is by far not interested in such predictions and warnings. Those who spread your messages, Gaia Man, run the risk to be kept for nutcases. With all due respect, I do not know a single person in my environment (not even my wife) who would like to be informed about your predictions, Gaia Man. This discussion board is indeed an totally obscure place to discuss such outsider themes. Nobody is going to believe us if we would spread your messages.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: I^2 137463</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p>

	<p>You are Free to share or not. Everybody has Free Will. Monday they say, you are a nut case. Tuesday they ask, how did you know? Maybe your wife, is not interested. I know many are. I only have to look into my mailbox.</p> <p>Again someone talks about predictions.</p> <p>I talk of Visions, Interpretations and Sharings.</p> <p>It is not me, who is on a Ivory Tower. For you are interested, coming to me on regular times, with conclusions and questions. My feet are on the ground.</p> <p>For I can give you, 1 predictions, because you want. I never will use the stairs to a Ivory Tower. I already was on one Tower, it collapsed after I left. Around that time, my Visions started.</p> <p>Take Care</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/30/2006 9:35 AM</p> 	<div> <p>Spread my writings and video's for free, and by Free will. You can help, to get the word out! I have a propensity to rate your invitation to spread your messages as totally unrealistic, ivory-towered, and worldly innocent. The majority and the mainstream of today's population is by far not interested in such predictions and warnings. Those who spread your messages, Gaia Man, run the risk to be kept for nutcases. With all due respect, I do not know a single person in my environment (not even my wife) who would like to be informed about your predictions, Gaia Man. This discussion board is indeed an totally obscure place to discuss such outsider themes. Nobody is going to believe us if we would spread your messages.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: I^2 137463</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You are Free to share or not. Everybody has Free Will. Monday they say, you are a nut case. Tuesday they ask, how did you know? Maybe your wife, is not interested. I know many are. I only have to look into my mailbox.</p> <p>Again someone talks about predictions.</p> <p>I talk of Visions, Interpretations and Sharings.</p> <p>It is not me, who is on a Ivory Tower. For you are interested, coming to me on regular times, with conclusions and questions. My feet are on the ground.</p>

	<p>For I can give you, 1 prediction, because you want. I never will use the stairs to a Ivory Tower. I already was on one Tower, it collapsed after I left. Around that time, my Visions started.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
--	---

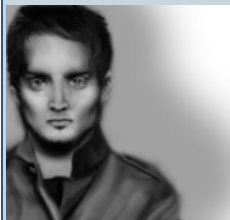
Thread Page 188

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/6/2006 2:59 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>I hope you are well. Can you see the storm which is approaching? Get Aware what is important to you.</p> <p>Some New Sharings to find at: New Sharings, New Face.</p> <p>[link to video.yahoo.com]</p> <p>and</p> <p>[link to www.youtube.com]</p> <p>Take Care, GM</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
---	--

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/10/2006 4:13 PM</p> 	<div> <p>I do see the coming storm. But I also believe in the good on the other side. Keep the videos coming. A picture is worht a thousand words.</p> <p>Quoting: Cosmic_Traveler</p> </div> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, The Storm will pass, and the good will come.</p> <p>My newest video's</p> <p>[link to video.yahoo.com]</p> <p>or</p> <p>[link to www.youtube.com]</p> <p>Take Care, Cosmic_Traveler</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
--	---

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/11/2006 4:19 PM



Dear Souls,
My Sharing with you on this day.

[[link to www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)]

or

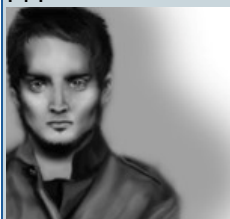
[[link to video.yahoo.com](http://video.yahoo.com)]

Take Care.

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/15/2006 8:42 PM



Gaia Man, is your new avatar close to your real look? Good artwork anyway.

Quoting: **I^2 140196**

Dear Soul,

No, in real life I look uglier especially in the morning.
And does he look like a guy with the age of 46 like me? Almost 46, next month! A year older, a year wiser!

No, but still it is special to me, in a spiritual way.
The same intention I want to share as in the Video Monkey Minds!
Now, the monkey looks uglier, my girlfriend says at least.

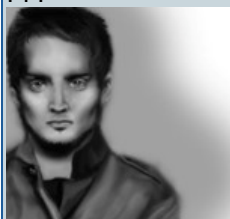
But also it is special to me, in the same spiritual way.
It is not about the looks, but about what is behind the eyes.
And in the mind, the heart and Soul

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/15/2006 8:51 PM



I have a question for you Gaia Man,
Do you see Mt. Vesuvius erupting anytime soon?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 137521**

Dear Soul,

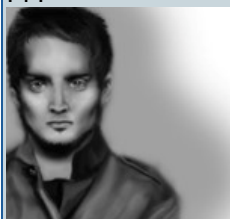
I saw it will give problems at any stage in the future. Maybe caused by an earthquake for that region. I do not see it as soon. But I today, I am more worried about the coming times for the City of Rome.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/15/2006 8:58 PM

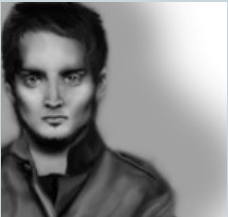


no offense, but...
the new avatar looks like frodo and some sort of gay...
ya, not a very pleasant look. The previous one was much better.

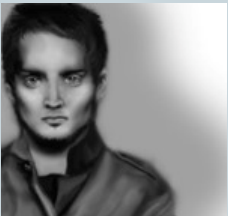
Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 66798**

Dear Soul,

Times are changing.
Views can change also.

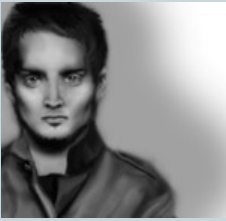
	<p>Maybe it will for you, and you get used to it. Keep me inform.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/15/2006 9:02 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>I do see the coming storm. But I also believe in the good on the other side. Keep the videos coming. A picture is worht a thousand words.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Cosmic_Traveler</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, the Storm comes closer by the day. Also the Good to intervene.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>

Thread Page 190

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/15/2006 9:15 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Gaia-Man</p> <p>tell me one of your visions that you wish not to come true in next near times. Give me the chance to change it.</p> <p>"this is not one attack or challenge to you, is just my to try to give hope to all souls"</p> <p>if things can't be change, than I can say, THE FUTURE ALREADY HAPPEN, that is the only way that can prevent changing the future and your visions.</p> <p><-----<<----<-----<-----<< br /> >----->>---->----->-- ---->< br /> Any one understand this 2 lines?</p> <p>take care, and never fear</p> </div> <p>Quoting: The ONE 141322</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Allright, I give you the vision that we both will loose contact of each other. I give you the chance, to change that.</p> <p>I never told you, things can't be changed. You can change by prayer, and by personal act in your circle of life. I believe in those Powers we have.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
---	--

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/15/2006 9:20
PM



Gaja man, I really like the journey. Thanks.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 141993**

Dear Soul,

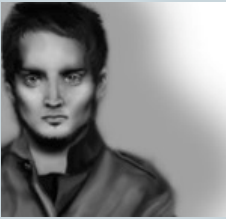
The Souls Journey is long.
And a periode to rest on that Journey is coming closer.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/15/2006 9:28
PM



I disagree.

I totally don't like the videos. They look cheesy and cheap to me.

But I do think Gaiaman is sincere and honest, and I appreciate his sharings of his visions.

Quoting: **tuuuuur 134298**

Dear Soul,

You may.

You can watch them by Free Will.

Yes, they are cheap, I did not cost me money, only my spare time.

They are also cheap for others who want to watch, because they can watch them without paying anything for it.

So, yes they are cheap.

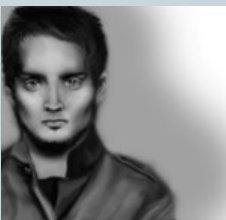
Thank you for finding me sincere annd honest. If you tell me you don't like the Videos, I consider you also a sincere and honest by telling me.
I hope someday, I can make a Video you like.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/15/2006 9:55
PM



Dear Gaia Man,

I have a special request for you...

I saw all of your videos and as always I found them wonderful and very inspiring. I especially liked 'Angels' and 'The Journey'.

However I was a little disappointed by 'The Beyond'. The title lead me to think you had chosen pictures you associate with what you actually saw on the other side. Instead you showed us further images of stars and galaxys. Could you try to find pictures or video sequences that would help visualize what you saw beyond the portals? I think this would be a great theme for your next video, don't you think?

Thanks for considering. I am an admirer of your ability to always find the right

words and of your obvious artistic talent.



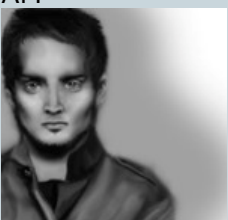
Quoting: **Caroline 142500**

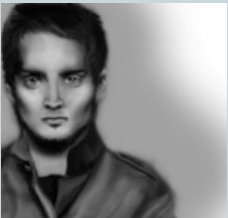
Dear Soul,

I will search for pictures which come near your wishes. It will not be easy.
There are always new Beyonds to come.

	<p>But I will try it, in the future for you. I can try, to give you a impression of it. But it takes time to do that if I manage.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/16/2006 1:14 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>hello can someone put the videos up in google vidio couse the yahoo player is hella buggy and it skips</p> <p>=(</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 77641</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Today I added, all the videos to the Google Video Site.</p> <p>Just go to:</p> <p>[link to video.google.com]</p> <p>For the Yahoo Video Site, go to:</p> <p>[link to video.yahoo.com]</p> <p>And a third site where to find the Videos, is on Youtube. For this, go to:</p> <p>[link to www.youtube.com]</p> <p>I hope, now everyone is able to watch them, if they like.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>



Thread Page 191

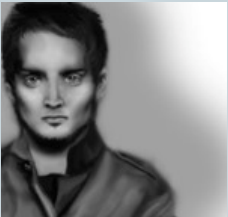
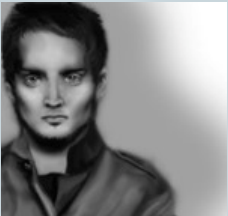

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/18/2006 4:41 AM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Dear Gaia man,</p> <p>thanks for all you time you are putting in this tread and on yahoo.</p> <p>I am wondering if you could tell us something about the latest tensions between the Pope (Vatican) and the Moslim world. Do you think the Pope will be killed?</p> <p>Thanks for your time.</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 101344</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>At one time, I wrote that this Pope is giving me a hard time to see. I had some Visions about him, but they are surrounded by a mist. It is very difficult to see for me. Sometimes I wish, I have a recorder for my Visions, so I could watch them again.</p> <p>But these tensions now, does not come as a surprise to me. I can place it in the whole picture. Although it looks like the Pope explanation is accepted, I do not think everything is back to normal.</p>
--	--

	<p>That this man from Bavaria, would play a big role in future events, that was clear to me.</p> <p>I had a Vision about him, that he would be killed. I told you already last year. Also I saw a connection with the USA, that made me to give an Interpretation, that he would be killed in the USA.</p> <p>Now I never understand this, and it made me very unsure. For the Vatican, it seems to be covered in mist for me. But we will see, security building up, around the Vatican.</p> <p>The Pope will have to leave the Vatican, to find a safe place. I think he will go to the Swiss mountains. But I am not sure, which Pope! I think it will be the next new Pope. Or the current one, I am not sure. The Vatican will be attacked, like I told you earlier.</p> <p>The Pope we see today, will not be reign for a long time. I could see a dark cloud above him, when he was standing at the balcony for the first time. That he would be elected was no surprise to me. I expected him.</p> <p>There was a fraud in the election. There a strange powers behind the closed doors at the Vatican, but again it is very hard to see.</p> <p>Now I do not say, he is a good or a bad person! Do not understand me wrong. Because it is not to me to Judge any person.</p> <p>But simplify the question to,: Will the Pope be in danger?</p> <p>Yes, he will be in danger, and his last speech made this weekend, was not the end to the tensions with many Muslims. Tensions only will get higher. For this, keep a close eye and ear to Egypt, Iran, Indonesia and Pakistan.</p> <p>Again I say, it fits in the building up, to the religious World War, we will see.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/18/2006 7:53 AM</p> 	<p>I do not talk about Florida, sorry</p> <p>Why not talk about Florida? Sure, the Hurricane season was bad. Awful for many. Ruin for many. But how many read your post? Is more to come? Why not talk about Florida but give the year 2012 for the Portals?</p> <p>I only seek. I'm not here to destroy.</p> <p>Is truth found here?</p> <p>Quoting: Diogenes</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Take that Light closer to you.</p>

	<p>Truth you can find in your selfs. Open your Soul to the Light. You will shine!</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
--	---

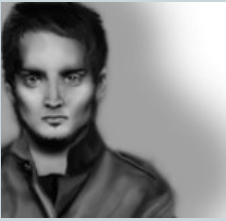
Thread Page 192

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/21/2006 6:05 PM</p> 	<p>UK</p> <p>There is coming The Great Cold. Many people shall leave, for many it will be to late! This year before The Great Cold, a murder will shock your nation.</p> <p>Gaia Man: Do you feel this murder has happened? Is it still to come?</p> <p>Quoting: Diogenes</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For what I saw in that Vision, the moment has not come yet. It will come, and have an huge impact on the people of The UK. Confusion will be big.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/21/2006 6:09 PM</p> 	<p>Hi GM! The seasons are changing! This time of year is beautiful! Thank you for the videos and work you put out for all of us!</p> <p>Take Care!</p> <p>Quoting: Pegasi 144098</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you. Good to know, some Souls like them. You are welcome.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/21/2006 6:15 PM</p> 	<p>Hi Gaiaman,</p> <p>Can you provide some information on portals? How are they recognized/located and how are they accessed?</p> <p>Thank You</p> <p>Quoting: shibumi2</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I already told a lot about that in my earlier writings.</p>

	<p>Please understand, if I have to write this time after time, it does cost me lots of time. Try to find it back, the link to the PDF with search tool is [link to www.h-kon.net] I hope you can find the answers.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/21/2006 6:31 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>USA</p> <p>Many bad years to come. There will be 2 more big wars. We will see, that the young boys will go abroad with guns to kill. The man in the White House will be there for many years to come, at least 7 years from now. USA will be the country the Pope is killed. The old President will be President of the UN.</p> <p>There will be a dispute with Mexico about Ufo's.</p> <p>Gaia Man, Can you tell the date of the Pope?</p> </div> <p>Quoting: Diogenes</p> <p>Dear Soul, You have many questions. No, I can't give you the date. If I knew, I called the Vatican. Although the dead of the Pope will be a big news item, it is a detail in the Greater Picture. When it would happen next week or in 2 years, it would have the same impact. But it would surprise me if it was any later than end 2007. But life is full of surprises, also for me.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 9/21/2006 6:34 PM</p> 	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>We are sailing, we are sailing, Home again cross the sea. We are sailing stormy waters, To be near you, to be free.</p>  </div> <p>Quoting: Celador</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Yes, Sailing we will. Free, we will be also.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 6:39
PM



Dear Gaia Man,

July 17th 2007 at 11.11 GMT might be an important moment for Planet Earth. Here is a link to a site that you, and many of the souls reading your thread, may find interesting. Also contains interesting links (on page "The Plan"), with explanations and functioning of Earths energy grid, and how it is affected by our thoughts. Enjoy.



Love and blessings.

Quoting: **Paperina 142315**

Dear Soul,

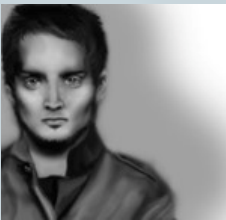
Thank you for the link.
I will study it.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 6:44
PM



He's becoming less forthcoming. Notice?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 67258**

Dear Soul,

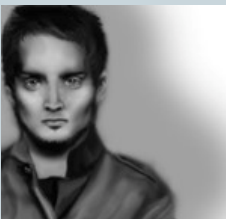
Yes, I noticed.
Because much was already said.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 6:54
PM



Dear soul,

If you are refering of another disaster like 911 tuning in on New York, I don't see anything, don't worry. Its safe.

Take care.

To all souls who belief in our Lord Jesus Christ:
Revelation 18

yeah for exact the same reason than you posted... if I was a resident of New York I would pack my things and go and try to convince friends and family to leave this city. I'd like to believe Gaia Man though when he says the city is safe.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 144852**

Dear Soul,

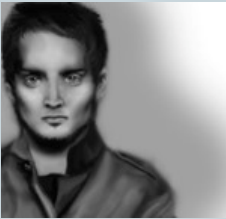
This question about New York was asked to me, in I believe mid 2005. The question was concerning a rumor that an attack on New York would be imminent. At that point of time, I could say, New York was safe. Would the question asked to me now, the answer would be different.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 7:12
PM



Dear Gaiaman,
Did you ever had vision about what happened at 9/11? Did you have visions before it happened?

also...what is your opinion about what happened at 9/11. Did the terrorists attacked us at that day or were they people with a hidden agenda in the US that were behind this?

thank you.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 101344**

Dear Soul,

No, I do not had a Vision of the attack of the Twin Towers attack and collapse. It was a shock for me to see, like for the most Souls here.

I was at home in bed, just before sleeping because I was on the Night shift. I just came home from that, and as I have the luxury to have a TV in my bedroom, I decided before go sleeping to watch the News.

So, I saw it live from the beginning.

But I knew something would happen in the USA. I had a Vision of a explosion on the Golden Gate bridge. Now what Interpretation to make from this. It is still a question for me. Was the Bridge in my Vision, in reality the WTC? Or, does it still have to come.

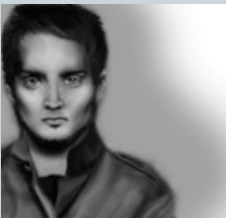
This is not easy.
Future will tell.
I share Visions and Interpretations,
my opinions, I keep for my self.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 7:16
PM



Dear Gaia man,

Do you see the current threat of alqaeda attack on NY and DC as credible?
Thanks!

PS- What do you see for Bush?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 19831**

Dear Soul,

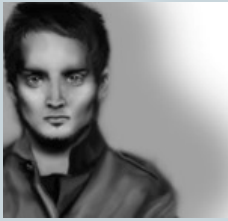
For I see attacks on numerous cities around the Planet for credible. I already told you, these a special times.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 7:54
PM

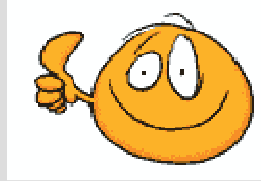


HI Gaia Man another try,

Is it possible that ET beings are using the same Portal(Vortex) that you saw in your vision?

And Is it possible to generate a Portal??

And what was Your first first... Vision you remember??? and what was your age????



And those Video's Clips Gaia
Lot of your time in those Clips....!

Thank'S

Yolgnu

-Human beings never really exists as we see or understand it.

Quoting: **Yolgnu**

Dear Soul,

Sometimes I need some more time, and more Visions to have a clear view and make the right Interpretation.

With interest I keep an eye, on the Mexican Sky.

For more than one year, I tell people from Mexico to keep an eye to the Stars!

The same for Guatemala.

Changes on different fronts to come.

Prepare for the Chaos.

My first and strongest Vision, was my first one. In 1995. It was more than a Vision.

After that, my next was around the millennium. Since that time, I had many.

The most I share.

Some I do not.

Some I did not yet.

Much, I did already.

Even about the next dimensions we go.

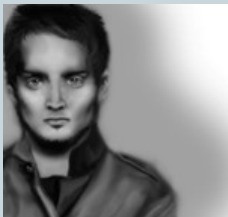
Into the Light, Through the Portal.

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 8:46
PM



Hey Gaia Man, was it extra hot in your country too this summer? I went to visit Europe and one day I woke up thinking I had melted! It's like the planet has a fever!

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 91448**

Dear Soul,

People forget about Climat Change!

They do not pay attention.

The Sun very activ.

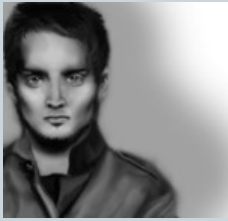
We will also see the extremes of Winter.

Take Care.

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
9/21/2006 9:37
PM



dear gaia man
can you tell me something about going on with musharraf?
good work for you to developing love and compassion all over this planet
thanks

many greetings from hamburg
j.r.
may all beings be blessed with love may their heart grow like a beautiful
flower up to the sky and the ambrosia of this flower fill the space with love the
protection for all deseases
and confusion

Quoting: **flowerstar 146332**

Dear Soul,

His situation and position is about
to change. He will not stand.
The Revolution in his country is to come. Pakistan will join with Iran.
Tensions with India will heat up.
We will see burning of foreign flags
in the Streets of Pakistan.
They will come to Power.
East against West.
Also this will be in Egypt and Saudi-Arabia.
Indonesia, Malaysia and some other countries

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Thread Page 198

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
10/22/2006 4:02
AM

Dear Souls,

First thank you for all your best wishes for my 46th birthday!
A year older, a year wiser, they say.
I did study, and got wiser.
We are here to study in a 3D World.
Some are already in the 4th Dimension World.
Some start seeing the Shadows of it borders.

A year ago, I came to tell you, about my Visions and Message.
To tell you, you should prepare for changes to come.
From 2005 to 2012 in our Gregorian Calendar.
7 Years.

Almost 18 months ago, I did start these writings.
It started small, but it had its development.
It's about you.
You are the one, who can make a difference.
Without being perfect.
Do good and share a hand.
Instead of giving a finger.

For many the Guide already came,
And they hear and listen to their Inner Voice.
If the Voice is talking about Love, Light and Hope,
Know He has arrived! It is your Spirit Guide.

Sometimes you need to do a step back,
To get a better View.

Sit down, and be silent.
Find the peace and rest in yourself.
Talk with your Guide. Ask him!
Ask your Inner Teacher, if he already arrived!

For those who are still not be guided,
Ask for it!
Forgive others and Forgive Yourself.
Find each other. Find a reason to believe!
You find a way. Leave all the past behind.
Step out that Shadow!
I could, why can't you?

If you can get out your busy life,
Take some breath and time and meditation.

You will be able to see new things.
You should be ready to receive.
By giving to others, you will receive!

The Portal into the Fifth Dimension.
But it's a long road, we walk.
Sometimes I sit at the roof, to observe.
Observe the Starry Night!
Like Vincent.
Watch the World situation.
North Korea, Asia
The middle east.
If only I could change.
It will be upon the road.
As long as I can see The Light.
That I can.

The Light will lead us in the next dimension.
The fifth Dimension!

The past few weeks I was Silent.
Found Peace and Rest in myself.
Stayed in the 4th Dimension.
I have got some new answers.
From my Guide.

Like I told you, I had the Vision to travel, meeting with someone.
Now I know, where to travel,
I will take a plane and fly to the French-Spanish border.
To meet someone. My Guide told me the destination.
I know where to go.

After that I will return home.
I think, it will have a big impact on my Soul.
After that moment I will do my last post, I think.
So I think, this is my second last post.
But I have to say, I am unsure about that.
It will tell me, when to post and in what way.
That is for sure.

There will follow many discussions on these writings.
Many times they will say, false.

Many times they say , right.
For that, you should make up your own mind.

There are people still in darkness, who still can't see the Light.
But even the Blinds will see The Light.
No more Sorrow.
All will Pass.
Times will come, people will ask for my return
Because to explain.

Try to find it back in my earlier writings.
Someday you understand, why I did these writings.
They are not perfect and without mistakes.
They were sincere, and honest.
As long I gave you a reason to believe.
Pardon me for my accent.

Because its my Birthday, I will share a gift with you,
Given by another Soul.
You can watch and listen, it is for free.
Its about the changing's many Souls will Feel!
Feelings will change.

[[link to www.innnerguidancemovie.com](http://www.innnerguidancemovie.com)]

The World is changing right before our eyes.
I need to do a step back now.
I hope you all understand.
I have to take care to my Love ones.
Maybe, you should follow my example.

Between the trip to the French and Spanish border,
I will travel to the beach, its only short distance
I will stay there from third November to the tenth.
I will leave my footprints in the sand.
Like many did already.
Knowing..

[[link to www.llerrah.com](http://www.llerrah.com)]

Find a reason to believe.
Good luck on your Search...
That you may find True Colors.

Take Care, Gaia Man.

Turn the Page...

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
12/20/2006 5:16
AM

Dear Souls,

Merry Christmas to you all!

[[link to www.spiritheart.org](http://www.spiritheart.org)]

See you back, when the Time is there.

Take Care,
GM

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
1/3/2007 4:44
AM

I wonder if it is possible to keep this thread clean from bad words like *fuck* or *FUCK THE SHUT UP* or *asshole* and similiar vocabular?

Reading some pages back from now on, it's sometimes an affront for all of us to read such comments which use bad words like *fuck*, *bitch* and so on.

Are you totally mad? What education have you got to use such words? Where come you from?

For the new year 2007, I wish from now on this thread to be clean from such words!!! I do not want to read those words here from now on!

Do you think we can have a proper, serious and clean discussion here?

Quoting: **fritz_the_cat II 176424**

Dear Souls,

Yes, this is also a wish for me in the New Year.

To all of you, all the best wishes for 2007.

The language used the last time in this thread, made me doubt to return with some more writings.

Once I said, if there is stone throwing, throw them to me, not to each other.

You can not beat me, because I do not fight.

In almost 1,5 year I tried to set a tone, in what way people should talk to each other. Always with respect, even to those who are shouting to me. It is one of the old wisdoms. Please use this wisdom.

We can change some things by our own behavior and deeds.

We will see, if there is any reason to return for me.

Sometimes it makes me sad, to see some writings here, and makes me think to stop with everything.

I will follow the language used in this thread the coming times.

About all the Saddam questions. Think about the time I had the Visions. I am not a reporter at that time at the place.

For me seeing the pictures on the news, my vision was clear enough. I had and have not the desire to watch the mobile phone pictures.

	<p>Take Care, GM</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
--	---

Thread Page 212

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 1/5/2007 8:31 AM</p>	<div> <p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>I had a feeling you would be back soon to post. Allot of major events have happen and are lineing up, and UFO posts are abundant.</p> <p>Is this the time you mentioned that would be near your last post? (Obviously you've said you're unsure how long you will be here, and things change) However you did mention the prior, is it near time?</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 171562</p> </div> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I already told you I did travel a lot. I spoke with people from all over the Planet. Many of these meetings were very interesting for me, and I learned a lot from these meetings.</p> <p>But sometimes you meet special people, and its "a one in a life time" chance to ask them a question! So that moment was given to me, when I came in a short contact with Dr. Edgar Mitchell.</p> <p>For those, who do not know who this man is:</p> <p>From his website. On January 31, 1971, Navy Captain Dr. Edgar Mitchell embarked on a journey into outer space that resulted in becoming the sixth man to walk on the moon. The Apollo 14 mission was NASA's third manned lunar landing.</p> <p>[link to www.edmitchellapollo14.com]</p> <p>=====</p> <p>For me it was a privilege to share some thoughts and words with this man. He probably doesn't remember this contact with me, because he is a very busy man, giving lectures and conferences.</p> <p>If the chance given to you, you should take it, and ask the right question! I did. After the question is asked, you have to wait what answer is given to you. You should study the answer given to you very well!</p> <p>I had a good question, and I had a good deep answer to study and think about from him.</p> <p>The question was a UFO related one. I keep the answer to myself because I do respect the privacy of Dr. Mitchell</p> <p>Regarding your question about how long I will stay here, with my writings or postings, let me give you a answer in the form of a poem.</p>
---	---

A poem from this same man, I talked with a short moment in time.

By Dr. Edgar Mitchell

SEARCH

Life's been a very curious road,
The twists and turns are legion;
It's led me up the highest mount
And wound through every season.

It's held the hope that soon enough
I'd find that dream-come-true,
By plunging ever forward
Along a path that's new.

But each new path I've followed,
With hopes so high and bright;
Has turned into another,
That goes on out of sight.

I followed 'long each pathway,
To choose the best I can;
At each and every crossing
A branch that met my plan

To find the great Tomorrow
Where all the wants are met.
I've searched and hoped, dreamt and chose,
But haven't found it yet!

The secret is to plan and dream.
To walk life's paths, you see
But the glory that each searches for
Is right here in you and me.

Nature lets us go our seeking way
To find what's to behold,
But smugly keeps the secret
That will for each unfold.

The key to life is deep inside
The mind and heart of each;
For love, life and beauty
That's all there is to teach.

Along the path each learns the truth
That the goal's not ahead of me;
For all along its wondrous route
As we learn to love, we see

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Thread Page 214

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
1/13/2007 9:27
PM

Gaia Man's User I.D. has been 3705 or something close to that for a long time now. Those of us who have read him for a long time know him by his "voice" as he writes. The posts on this page are not him.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 169343**

	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for this post. If any of this will change in the future, I first will send those on my email list a message with the new details.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p><i>gaiamancontact@yahoo.com</i></p>
--	--

Thread Page 216

Gaia Man
User ID: 3705
1/17/2007 2:49 AM

What country did the guy you saw live in?

Dear Soul,

though I could answer your question, I don't.
But I will give you the most important sign for all of to recognize him:

He, the Antichrist, wants wealth, prosperity, and affluence for the whole world. He will explain you to not waste energy for transcendental questions, but for the here and now in the material world. He wants you to work for prosperity, not for God. He is a man of enormous intelligence, don't underrate him in any direction! He will officially prohibit, by the force of the law, to believe in God and in any religion you can imagine. From the time he has won the masses for his point of view, he is going to show his true face. And what I saw in my visions regarding this point of time, it made me very sad, for the Antichrist will urge to to abjure and to recant all kinds of monotheistic religions. The Antichrist is strong enough to be successful in his mission.

Take care, and prepare with whatever means you can achieve!

Quoting: **Gaia Man 182981**

Dear Soul,

Why are you doing this?

Why do you take my name, and write under that name?

I would like to know the reason behind it, maybe you can tell me, so we can talk about this. I could ignore it,

but I always want to learn what is in another Soul's mind.

Now you spread confusion, is that what you want?

Did you already ask this question to yourself.

If you tell me, maybe I can help you with the answer.

I think you do not need to take my name, because you are unique and can take a name for yourself.

My name is in blue and my i.d. number is 3705, already for a long time. It switched long time ago, when I went from cable to a DSL connection, most people know.

Maybe you want to destroy this thread? Is that the reason behind your behavior?

For that I already can tell you, you will not succeed.

You will go, as you came.
Or is the reason behind it, to make me do more writings?
You can not force this, it is going by the pace of my Guide.

He tells me when to write, and what to write.
But you have certain skills, telling here I believe in Jesus.
Because, yes I do. If you did the same, you would take
the other path, and did not write in my name.

We are going to the next period in my writings here.
In May it will be 2 years ago, I started this thread.
In this time, there was a lot discussion about my writings.
I came to share my writings with other Souls. They are in the same boat like me,
only I am able to sit sometimes at
the crows nest and have a wider look. I clime down the mast, and tell to my Soul
passengers what I saw.
People give me all kind of names the last 2 years.
My real name is only known by myself and my girlfriend.

Now the boat is in the year what we call 2007.
This year will see, stormy waters. Big waves, but also calm waters. Many of you
think, I can do predictions. I can not.
I am here only to share you about these Visions and pass it on. Thats all I do.

Sometimes when I have a Vision, I don't understand it at the time it was given to
me. I give it my own interpretation, and after that I do what we all do.
Just sit and wait. Seeing a Vision come true, is many times the same surprise for
me as it is for others.
Sometimes it is scary, but I keep holding to the most clear Vision I had. It was the
Vision of the Light, that told me everything will pass, and I should prepare to
make the next step in my Souls Journey. It will bring peace like we never had. But
we have to undergo some hard times. Some already do now, in their personal life.
But we will see major World Events.

But Dear Souls don't you cry, there will be good times by and by. And know they
are watching us, as we are all children of Him. No matter, in which country you
life.
In Europe, Israel, Iran, North Korea, Australia or the USA.
Borders are made by man.

The biggest gift besides the Planet we have got was Free Will. We decide what to
do with this.
God gave us the Rainbow Sign. Know he is here.
Be ready for 12 o'clock, because it is approaching fast.

Let not come negative energy to you, breath only the positive. Pass it on to
others, those who need it.
The more you pass on to others, the more you will receive!
Write your book.

Write it Wise!

Take Care

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

1/26/2007 10:34 AM

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 157498

1/25/2007 5:13 PM Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...
Quote

Intelligent and educated people, Gaia Man, do not believe in your predictions and in your interpretations of our global future.

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 186825

1/25/2007 5:14 PM Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...
Quote

The guy's a hero in his own movie. Leave him be.

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 186971

1/25/2007 5:21 PM Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...
Quote

Someone said:

"Information is not Knowledge; Knowledge is not Wisdom; Wisdom is not Truth; Truth is not Beauty; Beauty is not Love".

Anonymous Coward

User ID: 187189

1/26/2007 6:50 AM Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...
Quote

oh,my God.I can't believe this thread has reached 219 pages,even after gaiaman screwed up the saddam 'vision'.i think he can screw up every 'vision' he's had and people will just keep coming back to make sense out of his sheer nonsense.hahaha!
how silly,man!people who know this,leave this thread and never return.only those in blind denial will never get it and dwell here for the rest of their lives!

Halbes Pfund Brot

User ID: 187206

1/26/2007 8:07 AM Re: The Future of your country?..ask and I will tell you,...
Quote

Boh ey! Sind hier aber viele Spassties unterwegs! Meine Herrn! Was hier für Spasstiker mitlesen und -schreiben. Boh, ist das krank hier. Hier treffen sich die Fertigen und Kaputtniks aus aller Welt.

Dear Souls,

Its alright, your mind will change also in the coming times, use your Free Will wise!

Write your Book of Live...I write too, wel all do!

Search for Friends, not Enemies...

If you could read my mind, love,
What a tale my thoughts could tell
Just like an old time movie
'bout a ghost from a wishin' well
In a castle dark or a fortress strong
With chains upon my feet
You know that ghost is me
And I will never be set free
As long as I'm a ghost that you can't see.
If I could read your mind, love,
What a tale your thoughts could tell,
Just like a paperback novel
The kind that drugstores sell
When you reach the part
Where the heartaches come
The hero would be me
But heroes often fail
And you won't read that book again
Because the ending's just too hard to take.

I'd walk away like a movie star
Who gets burned in a three way script
Enter number two
A movie queen to play the scene
Of bringing all the good things out in me
But for now love, let's be real
I never thought I could feel this way
And I've got to say that I just don't get it
I don't know where we went wrong
But the feeling's gone
And I just can't get it back.

If you could read my mind love
What a tale my thoughts could tell
Just like an old time movie
'bout a ghost from a wishin' well
In a castle dark or a fortress strong
With chains upon my feet
But stories always end
And if you read between the lines
You'll know that I'm just tryin' to understand
The feelin's that you lack
I never thought I could feel this way
And I've got to say that I just don't get it
I don't know where we went wrong
But the feelin's gone
And I just can't get it back.

Take Care, LOVE
GM

gaiamancontact@yahoo.com

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

2/24/2007 6:34 PM



But he wrote he would post a last time on GLP in the very near future - and then we are on our own.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 43632**

Dear Soul,

Thats true, I did say that!

Now you are telling this.

What happens when we are both wrong on this??

What will happen, when I was not right at that moment

I wrote that?

Will it change things?

No, it only means, at that time I had a wrong Vision,

and now circumstances in my life are at a turning point I did not foresee,

what maybe has the consequence I will not be able to work

anymore for a longer time. It even could give me the loss of my job. But thats not

the worst you can get, and only small to the problems of other Souls. I will

managed it in my way, of course it is not good, but it will give me more time to

spend time and attention on other things. One of these could be, picking up the

pen, and start writing again.

Things can change, sometimes you do it yourself, sometimes

there are other powers.

Some say its coincidence, but I don't believe in coincidence

very much!

I now do not say, I will do 12 postings a day again, please give me the time I

need, to get comfortable with this new situation in my personal life. It would be a great help!

Thank you for this understanding.

Since the last time I wrote, I saw many reactions from other Souls. Again I am no Prophet or whatever name you want

to give me. I am not of outer Space also, I am from down to earth! Gaia!

My Shadow I left behind many years ago!

I stepped out of that Shadow. I don't have it anymore, because my eyes are

facing The Sun!

The Sun, The Light, The Good!

To that this path is going. Straight into the Light.

No time to look back.

Not for me to point a finger on any man or anti-Christ.

Its not for me to do. Finding the message of Christ is

a better way of finding wisdom.

For today we see one Sun. The time will come, we all see two. They will dance for our own eyes.

Take Care, I Will

Yes, I have a new Avatar. Hope you like it.

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)




Gaia Man


User ID: 3705

2/24/2007 7:21 PM


awesome, GaiaMan. many blessings to you



Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 65925**

	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your warm welcome! All the best also for you.</p> <p>Take care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 2/24/2007 7:36 PM</p> 	<p>For today we see one Sun. The time will come, we all see two. They will dance for our own eyes.</p> <p>Take Care, I Will</p> <p>Yes, I have a new Avatar. Hope you like it.</p> <p>Hello Gaia Man,</p> <p>I just returned from living in Jakarta for the last 10 years to where i grew up in Montreal, Canada.</p> <p>I wonder if i can find something good to do here.</p> <p>Welcome back and we look forward to more of your insights.</p> <p>cheers Quoting: Anonymous Coward 200544</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Terima Kasih! Stay in Canada now.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 2/24/2007 7:50 PM</p> 	<p>Welcome back Gaia Man! Did you see something new for Italy? Civil unrest? Do you see war in Iran this year?</p> <p>Take care, martin Quoting: martin 200542</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Try to find the answers in the earlier writings. Political crises will cool down I think. Some civil unrest will come from the islands. What will come to Rome, I already told you. But that will come to many cities in Europe and the rest of the world. Where ever you are, you have to deal with it at that moment. If you are strong enough you should help other people in their difficulties. If you do not have that strenght, are not afraid to ask help. Nothing wrong with that.</p> <p>About Iran, I already told you. Can I give you a time or date? No, I can not help you with that.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 2/24/2007 8:04 PM 	Glad to see you back! Quoting: XXX 62642 Dear Soul, Glad to see you back! Take Care, [link to www.youtube.com]
--	---

Thread Page 225

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 3/1/2007 6:46 PM 	<p>Will it change things? No, it only means, at that time I had a wrong Vision, and now circumstances in my life are at a turning point I did not foresee, what maybe has the consequence I will not be able to work anymore for a longer time. So you are conceding that you might had had a "wrong vision", Gaia Man? Do you think it is possible there are some more visions you had which are "wrong"? Are you definitely sure that your most important vision, the vision dealing with those mysterious portals to open in 2012, are true to the point? Are you absolutely sure, Gaia Man?</p> <p>After all, I hope you will not get rid of your job. Look those poor employees in the Airbus program, they're already lost. Being without work, is a terrible lot.</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 202990</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>For I do not know, when you start reading my writings here. Did you start at the beginning or on page 168? More than one time I told readers here, that I share what I see at the moment they ask me. Also I told you, that I had more Visions, and did not write them down here because they were not clear enough to me, or I do not want to spread fear. Always I gave interpretations of these Visions! How many times, I already used these words?</p> <p>Now can I make wrong interpretations? Yes, I told you that many times, like I said that I have not all wisdom. Now about "The Portals". When I came to this, it was more than the other Visions. At that time, I did not have to make an interpretation, because this was given to me in a real event. So (for me) I do not have any doubt about this. You are free, to make up your own mind.</p> <p>Yes, I had the Vision, that I would make only one or two more postings here. Was the Vision wrong or the interpretation of this Vision? Please, you tell me. I do not know. But due to health problems (not economic), everything changed. Suddenly I have more time to spend time with other Souls here. Maybe this has to happen to me at this moment.</p> <p>Maybe this makes me more human to you. Because I do not like all those names of prophet this and that. I have more questions than answers believe me.</p>
---	--

	<p>I only think I have an antenna, many don't have. I receive signals, and broadcast them to you by writing on this forum. You always can switch channels. Remember I told you we are all Searchers! Don't worry about my job situation. I know everything will be fine, even when I lose my job. At this moment other things are more important to me as my job! I hope, things are more clear to you now.</p> <p>The time I have now, not have to go to my work, I will use for my spiritual development. And playing guitar, enjoy nature, and study and learning. Not to forget, trying to help other people.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 3/1/2007 7:06 PM</p> 	<p>Gaiaman, now that some of your predictions have proven false, what are we supposed to do with the remaining ones? You've gotten some right and some wrong. What good to us are the rest of your predictions when your credibility has been shattered in this way? How are we to know which of your remaining predictions can be counted on, and which cannot?</p> <p>Wherein does your value to us reside now?</p> <p>- Peter Quoting: Peter 192373</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You talk of false predictions. You are wrong, I do not do predictions! I share interpretations from Visions I have. I can be wrong about some interpretations. I am just Human. You are the one to give value about my writings here, I can not do that for you. I only can do that for myself. So how can we know which of my interpretations and Visions can be counted on? When they occur, and an interpretation make some sense. When I talked about a second Bali bombing, and even give you the name of the street, many of you laughed. 6 months later, they changed their view.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 3/1/2007 7:47 PM</p> 	<p>I hope Peter finds his portal Quoting: Anonymous Coward 65925</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Do not worry he will, like you and me.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
3/5/2007 11:45
AM



We might find the portals, Gaia Man. But will our books be good enough to be allowed to enter them?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 202990**

Dear Soul,

There is still time to improve your book.
I am also trying to make it better, every single day.

I started this thread,
It will be a Chapter in my Book of Life!

Do not be afraid you cannot enter. Have faith!
Realize that Faith and Fear cannot exist together!
With Faith you are able to do good.
Fear does only paralyze and make you blind.

Take Care
[[link to www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)]

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
3/5/2007 11:53
AM



Welcome back Gaiaman ...we miss you.
I hope everything is OK for you and your family, destiny is what we are living now... the change in your life...is something that will bring you close to your goal.
Just flow with it....
I will pray for you.

I'm in Mexico City ..still have not the means to move out of this city... what do you see for it in a near future?
This is the place where destiny puts me after several years living in NY city... funny I never tough i will be back to Mex.

Quoting: **féru.**

Dear Soul,

Your answer is too find in your question.

Take Care,féru
[[link to www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)]

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
3/5/2007 12:04
PM



Let me be one that expresses a profound appreciation for the continued contributions of Gaia Man on this thread. He is certainly the most accurate visioneer I have ever heard of, and he offers his visions without any thought of profit nor ego aggrandizement. He is a gifted individual, a highly developed soul, a fellow guitarist :^), and lest we forget - an ordinary human being just like all of us. He apparently did not ask for these visions, they came to him - and he offers them to us out of an enlightened spirit of generosity.

Sure - there have been many visions that failed to occur - or later or earlier than expected - or not quite as described. Who knows why? Gaia Man does not know - and neither do any of us. We're dealing with a completely unknown phenomena here. These visions, to my understanding, come from outside our world of good ol' reliable Cause and Effect - in which events and factors can be studied, understood and then future events can be forecast with a certainty directly related to our understanding of their causative factors.

Also, Gaia Man has never told us that we must take his words as being the End-All Truth. He instead says "This is what I saw in my visions - here is my interpretation

of what I saw - this is when I think it will happen. Please read or ignore as you wish. Have a nice day." I mean - what more do we have a right to demand from him? I'm just hoping he ignores the ingrates on this thread and understands that there are many of us out here that are extremely grateful for his shared visions.

Now, Gaia Man could be the greatest guy in the world, a great bud to talk to about life, the universe and everything - but that's not why I'm singing his praises. I have lots of good friends who I don't listen to very much when they expound on what they think is going to happen in the world, because in many cases, I don't share their foundational biases concerning human nature (we all have them), or don't agree with their figurings on causes and effects.

But Gaia Man is different for two reasons. First, Gaia Man is not using cause and effect logic to get his results. As anybody in the sciences knows, trying to use cause and effect reasoning to predict results in a environment governed by Chaos is not a fruitful endeavor. Better to observe the end results first and then backtrack to see what caused them. Gaia Man's visions seem to be these observations of end results. His Guide does not give him data and logical processes that leads one to logically deduce an upcoming event, such as "Well, you see, you have Iran over here with a potential choke hold on the Strait of Hormuz, then you got the U.S. over here in Iraq worried about oil supplies...etc." Instead, Gaia Man seems to get a snapshot of a situation - and is then left to ponder the "how's" and "why's" it will happen - along with the rest of us.

The second reason is the biggie - RESULTS, which are primarily what drives be back to this thread over and over. I've said it before and I'll say it again - there should be another PDF document listing all his hits - and they are numerous and profound. Nobody else comes close. If anybody knows of anybody that has a record approaching his - please let me know - and I'll read their predictions too.

I've posted Gaia Man's predictions on a number of hard-boiled political discussion sites - and without exception, forum members initally scoff at the idea of a "woo-woo" psychic having anything useful to say about hardcore geopolitics, international diplomacy or military strategy. Then, after I post the links to this thread and the PDF document, the other posters on that political forum thread disappear and the thread dies. Why? I can't say for sure, but those forum members are usually pretty brutal in trashing posters who they think don't have a clue, and I suspect that once they check out the PDF document, they lose all interest in rejoining a thread where everybody's yammering about what they THINK is going to happen.

So, to Gaia Man - many thanks for returning - and we all wish you a recovery from the health problems you mentioned, and that any change in your work status will be a positive development for you in the long run.

Take Care and Best Regards.

Shanghai Expat

Quoting: **Shanghai Expat 203165**

Dear Soul,

Thank you for your words.

Also I like to thank you and others for wishing me the best with my health problems.

Everything has it reasons.

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](#)

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

3/5/2007 12:23 PM



Dear Gaia Man.

Could You tell, who will be president of Russia after 2008 election? Or may be You can describe him?

Quoting: **Russian 76958**

Dear Soul,

A new man will come to power. He will have the approval of the people.
But,...

I do not see this moment for 2008!

I think, this will be at a later moment.

2008 elections will see many riots in your country.

I think your todays Leader will have another term, OR
it could be that he is pulling the strings, and goes behind
the Iron Curtain. Than he will appoint "his" man!

For what I can see, your minister of Foreign Relations
could be this man.

But your todays Leader, does not want to give away his power.
You could compare it with the situation in The United States!

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Thread Page 239

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

5/30/2007 7:54 AM



Dear Souls,

Today I returned from my Journey from Southern France/Northern Spain. It was a long but interesting Journey. I need a little bit rest now, because my health still gives me some difficulties. In a few days I will restart my postings here,
After that I will leave the thread, I think it will be for good.
But nothing is set in stones, so this could change.
This still is not clear to me today.

I hope you are all fine, and I like to thank the most of you who kept the thread positive and peacefull.

I noticed one or more people write under my name.

I only can ask them to stop, and write under another name.

In a few days I will try to answer some more questions.

I hope you understand, that I first need some recover time,
and some time with my family, before I start writing.

In the meantime, it would be nice to read some posts with
positive energies, like most of the writings here.

It feels good to be back with friends.

See you in a few days.

Take Care,

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

6/5/2007 8:44

PM



Everyone who is believing in the portals is making an idiot of one's self. Always remember: Not one single prophecy down the history of mankind ever spoke on portals. NOT ONE SINGLE PROPHECY!

If you believe in Gaia Man, then you declare all other religious scriptures and foreseeings as invalid, for none of them referred to any kind of portals like wormholes or that fantasy stuff from science fiction novels. Gaia Man claimed you can travel within the portals like a spacecraft in a wormhole between the stars. And now I ask you: HOW REALISTIC DO YOU THINK THIS ANNOUNCEMENT MIGHT BE?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 193517**

Dear Soul,

For many years ago, a man from Switzerland set sail.
He was on the great Oceans for many months.
Then, he saw a beautiful tropical Island in the Pacific.
He got out his boat, and went on shore.
An Islander welcomed him with food and a drink.
It was a young strong boy, about 18 years old.

Together they sat down at the beautiful white sands of the beach. They start talking, and shared thoughts.

The Islander said, look at our beautiful white beach!
Look at our Palm Trees with colored birds!
Look all the colors of our tropical fish!

The man from Switzerland was astound, and said, it looks like Paradise to me, it is beautiful, I never saw that.
We don't have all those things in Switzerland.

Look, said the Islander and pointed out to the sky!
The Sun! Does it not look and feel great?

Yes, said the visitor, but in Switzerland we also have the Sun! And Snow!


Snow? The Islander asked, what is snow?
The man of Switzerland tried to explain how snowflakes are falling down from the Sky. How it looks, how it feels.




The Islander said: Not one single person down the history of mankind ever spoke on Snow to me.
HOW REALISTIC DO YOU THINK THIS ANNOUNCEMENT MIGHT BE?



The man from Switzerland said: oh, I wish I could show you!
But someday you will see snow falling!
The islander laughed, and they said goodbye to each other.
He went on fishing, and the guest got in his boat and went back to Switzerland and never returned to the Island.





70 years passed.
The Islander was 88 years of age, and the proud grandfather of 16 grandchildren.

He was sitting in the same white sands like 70 years ago.
Watching the Sunset over the blue lagoon.
He was lost in his thoughts, and the conversation with that strange guest from Switzerland came to his mind.

	<p>Was it really already 70 years ago? He was still laughing in himself, about that friendly but foolish man. He even could remember that word, Snow!</p> <p>Suddenly above the sound of the waves breaking, he heard somebody calling him. It was his youngest grandchild.</p> <p>Grandpa,Grandpa, come get up and please go with me to our home. The boy was very excited. Why Son, asked the old man, is something wrong? Why the hurry? No, everything is fine Grandpa, but its because my Dad, he has something new in our house, you must see it.</p> <p>All right he said, I am coming, don't walk so fast, I'm a old man.</p> <p>He came in the house of his Son and saw a box. His Son was pushing a button, and then he saw pictures. Look Grandpa, said the grandson! They call it the Olympic Games! It is in Switzerland.</p> <p>I know said the old man, and you know boy, that white dust falling from the Sky is Snow! I know that already for a long time Son!</p> <p>Dear Soul, you do not have to wait that long to see a Portal! But you are allowed to laugh.</p> <p>Take Care. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:01 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Gaia-Man! I am from Russia (Moscow). I'm 17 years old, and i always read your posts. You writting about Russia too small. What do you see about Russia in future? What do you think about "live after death"? How learn to understand my "guide"? Thank you!!!</p> <p>Quoting: NE?VOPROS 242385</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You can find more writings about your country in my earlier writings. Please, try to find them. But more difficult times are on the way, also in Russia. Death does not exists! It is just a name we give for a stage in our journey. The Journey of our Soul. In the language of your age, I would say, play the level. Play it over and over,and learn till you got things right. After that you gonna play a next new level. To understand your Guide, you sometimes must take a step back from all your daily things, and sit back in meditation, and silence. In silence you can hear interesting things. Try it, good luck to you in Russia.</p> <p>Take Care, [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:07 PM</p> 	<p>Gaia man, what do you see for the Vietnam?</p> <p>Thank alot!</p> <p>Quoting: Alien 242754</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Bird-Flu will come under controle after problems. Not the rain! Floods will come. Problems between army and goverment.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:16 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Soul Gaia Man, Welcome back! Peace, health and blessedness for you and Family... Caesar</p> <p>Quoting: Caesar 244334</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank all those, for their welcome and wishes.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:32 PM</p> 	<p>In a few days I will restart my postings here, After that I will leave the thread, I think it will be for good. But nothing is set in stones, so this could change. Hello Gaia Man,</p> <p>one time you say there is a time when you leave the thread and we'll lost contact, then you say you stay with us up to 2012, then you say you stay with us here and then shortly before 2012, then you say you'll leave immediately the thread and we'll lost contact again for a shorter or longer time, as you have foreseen it.</p> <p>And now you write "nothing is set in stones, so this could change". Well, Gaia Man! One question: If nothing is set in stones, are you still sure about your 2012 predictions?</p> <p>Quoting: Truth is in Mathematics 219915</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>There is much truth in your words. Yes, a few times I changed that about my last writing or staying here. Maybe thats makes me human. I could not foreseen my health problems. To be honest, at the moment I am still in doubt, to end my writings or to go on. Nothing from my hand is written in Stones, because I do not have all wisdom. I have my Visions which I share with you. Yes, about some Visions I am in doubt, and I even hope they do not occur! I pray and meditate for it, because by prayer we can make a difference. The Vision of The Portals, I do not have any doubt, because they were that clear. More an event, than a Vision. The best way to make a opinion about the Visions I gave here, is start reading by page 1, and look with the knowledge of 2 years further in time.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:37 PM</p> 	<p>Hi Gaia Man- Good to see you posting again! I have a question for you. How much longer do you see world economies staying up? Things seem manipulated to stay up. Thanks- and welcome back!</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 200012</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Time is hard to give. But it would surprise me, if it not will happen the next 12 to 18 months.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:41 PM</p> 	<p>glad to see you back, Gaia Man. two years since you wrote the initial post. that is dedication & commitment, especially considering it's GLP.</p> <p>I'm interested to hear what visions or relevations you may have had recently, concerning the war, environmental changes and anything else that you feel inclined to share.</p> <p>to me, it seems asthough it's getting late</p> <p>hope your health is continuing to improve. blessings</p> <p>Quoting: ac954 160760</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your kind words. We have to wait and see, what future brings about my presence here.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:51 PM</p> 	<p>Gaiaman!!! Welcome back. I look forward to reading your post. Today while driving home from a trip, the clouds looked so beautiful, the sky blue and pasture green. Birds flying and flowers blooming. I cannot seem to fathom some of the devastation you see.</p> <p>If you have time, after all is well with your family, Charleston, North Carolina. For a dear friend close to my heart.</p> <p>thanks and welcome back, peace and love</p> <p>Quoting: ski 239163</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Never let a day go pass, not seeing the beauty of what is given to us in nature! Enjoy it, every minute. Sometimes, things look like they never can change. But for your region, the power of water is strong! I close my eyes to be with you in Charleston, North Carolina. I enjoy!</p> <p>Thank you for your wishes.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 9:55 PM</p> 	<p>Sympathy and believing makes a soul's eye blind and a person's mind gullible. 70 years ago, people were crying "Heil Hitler!" Now people are crying "Hi Gaia Man!". If you need a leader, you are a sheep. A thread like this is possible at no other board than GLP, because it's the biggest pool of mindless and mentally retarded people all over the world. The higher the quantity rises, the deeper the quality falls. Quoting: Rational Man 244021</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Welcome aboard! Please stay, maybe something will change your view.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 10:02 PM</p> 	<p>Heil Gaia Man! Sieg Heil, Sieg Heil, Sieg Heil!!! Quoting: franz_liszt 202264</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Why using the name from a decent poster, to use these words? Me, you can't hurt with your words. I forgive it you, because you do not know what you are writing.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 10:04 PM</p> 	<p>User "Franz Liszt" is not "franz_liszt" He, Franz Liszt wanted you to know that. He appreciates all that you do and have done. thank you Quoting: Lucky77</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>By the first time I was reading those words, I knew they were not from his hands.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/5/2007 10:08 PM</p> 	<p>Jees enough with this retard and his false prophecies already! Quoting: Anonymous Coward 245017</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You have free will. You may judge, You may stay, You may go,</p> <p>I may say, Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

6/5/2007 10:19 PM



Gaia Man,

The sleeping giant Russia is awakening again. Can you elaborate a bit on what you see?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 2991**

Dear Soul,

Find my writings about Russia. They will stand against the West like I said earlier. Conditions are Cold again.

Keep a eye on the ISS, it will tell us much how stressed relations are between East and West.

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)**Gaia Man**

User ID: 3705

6/5/2007 10:26 PM



Gaia Man, you lazy one!

You wrote a few days ago you have to recover. But people like us must work six days a week 9 hours per day to earn money and we don't need to recover several days just to write a few postings on GLP. What is so difficult to write here your visions? You can recover on GLP, it's more fun than work to post here. So move your body, get in front of your keyboard and hack it like a devil!

Hope to read you soon, lazy man!

Quoting: **working-poor man 203463**

Dear Soul,

If you only knew.

But I hope, the lazy man, served you well and you are happy again.

Take Care, poor working man

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)**Gaia Man**

User ID: 3705

6/5/2007 10:42 PM



is this is real gaiaman or the fake gaiaman or the real gaiaman pretending to be fake gaiaman pretending to be real gaiaman??????????

Quoting: **Starless (redux)**

Dear Soul,

According to my girlfriend, it seems I am the real GM. I think she is right!

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)**Gaia Man**

User ID: 3705

6/7/2007 7:04 PM



Hallo Gaïaman, have you any idea whether the nano-disease Morgellon's will become a global threat, nanomachines versus the biosphere? Thanks.

Quoting: **Whatever 1595**

Dear Soul,

No I do not have any idea.

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
6/7/2007 7:07
PM



Hi GM it is good to see you back.

Many people make you questions, (me also) and we all want to know something that you may have see in your visions.

I come here today to know if there is any question that you want to make, anything that you want to know or ask.

I don't know if i or other one here can give you that answer, but if you really have something to ask, please be my guest.

I really love you last vid, but i have read the pictures in paralel with the music, and i really hope that they can be change.

Respect:

Just a friend

Quoting: _ _ _ _ _ **11 246895**

Dear Soul,

I do not have one single question,
I only have many.

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Thread Page 246

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
6/28/2007 8:03
PM



Gaia Man,

you once had a vision about the Antichrist. Two questions regarding this:

1. Are you the only person at present who knows who the Antichrist is?

2. You wrote you're not going to tell us his name.
So for what reason did you get that vision if you're not allowed to speak about your vision? Was it just for yourself?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 254621**

Dear Soul,

On your first question if I am the only one with a Vision about the anti- Christ, I do not think so. I am not unique and special. I had my Vision and interpretation of that.

On your second question I only can say, I have no clue why these Visions come to me!

It started at a moment a few years ago, and after that I started writing and sharing it with you.

Thats all I do, telling you my story, I guess.




Were and are these Visions only for me?


I thought about that, and than I made up my mind, and not to keep it for myself, but share it with others.

Some I think are personal or have another reason and those I don't share.



Take Care




[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/28/2007 8:10 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Gaia Man, This Song is for you and Family Thanks for ALL!</p> <p>[link to www.youtube.com]</p> <p>Caesar Quoting: Caesar 255650</p>
	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you very much, I enjoyed it very much. Hope everything is well with you and your family.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/28/2007 8:28 PM</p> 	<p>Uhhh...wrong. But have a nice day anyway. Very good and mature reaction to the useless attack, Shanghai Express! You didn't use any aggression or bad words. Very nice!</p> <p>It's also the way Gaia Man would have handled it. Quoting: Anonymous Coward 245551</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>In a classroom you always have good and faster students.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/28/2007 8:40 PM</p> 	<p>Hi Gaia Man,</p> <p>nice to see you're still around. Be assured your writings are appreciated by many.</p> <p>I read your writings on Holland... it seems it will not fare well in the future. Will that be the same for the northern part of Germany? Both are relatively low countries.</p> <p>thanks!</p> <p>Quoting: tuuuuur</p>
	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Read my writings about floods in England,Holland and Germany. Your weather changes will get extremer. Dark clouds with massive rain and lightning! The will hit like precision weapons. The dikes will have much debate in your country. Also Afghanistan will be much discussed. You will see more coffins from there. It will be heavy discussed in your country, but your young soldiers will stay there I think. But water worries me the most.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 6/28/2007 8:49 PM 	<p>Dear Gaia Man,</p> <p>I think it's time, don't you?</p> <p>Take care of yourself, friend.</p> <p>Merry</p> <p>Quoting: Merry 257746</p>
	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>It is always time. Time to start, time to stop, Time to walk, time to sit Time to see, time to sleep Time to talk, time to listen,</p> <p>Take Care in Time Merry [link to www.youtube.com]</p>


Thread Page 247







Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/10/2007 10:35 AM 	<p>where are all the posters here? where are you, gaia man?</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 263945</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I am still here and keep an eye on the thread. Sometimes it is wiser to be silent for a time I have learn to be still at sometimes. Many things need my attention in these days. Sometimes I share here. Sometimes I have other priorities. These are days, you got to find balance in everything what you do! I am in balance. I hope you are also and stay that way. Find and see your priorities! The things really important to you! These are the days we life in.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 9:49 AM 	<p>so nice to see you here agian Gaia Man :-)</p> <p>we miss you when you are gone, but we know that you need your time to devote to family and other things that don't involve your friends here....you have become a good friend to so many of us.....</p> <p>I hope that all is well with you, and that you have regained your balance....your words seem to have thier gentle energy flow again....I for one hope that you will continue to give us your impressions and advice, which we can each choose to embrace in our own way.....</p> <p>I wish you peace of spirit, and of mind, body and soul....</p> <p>thank you.... a friend.</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 254225</p>


	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your words and well wishes. A new friend is always a wonderful gift. Friendship is the essence! Thank you for offering it to me. It is accept it by all means and gratitude!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 10:08 AM</p> 	<p>whats this thread about?</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 163242</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>This thread is about what you decide to do with it! Its a like a room you enter, with a chair for you. You can stay or go and give value to what I and others write. But you are welcome to stay. I call it a study room!</p> <p>It is a place where The Teacher is the Student, and the Student is the Teacher! Hope you find you way around.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 10:10 AM</p> 	<p>good to see you once again, gaia man. welcome back, and may you live long and prosper!</p> <p>love, me</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 258406</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you! It is logical to wish you the same!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 10:29 AM</p> 	<p>One thing in this thread is often missing: The Universe is in good hands and nothing really bad will happen. So stop worrying. There is no end to look for. Sure, our lifestyle or star weather might bring us some inconvenience here and there, but I'd like to ask all people to stop bringing the fear of future to this place. This emotion has the tendency to manifest itself in reality easily. To change our future, first of all, start thinking for yourselves. Nothing that somebody else is saying to you is the definitive truth. GM knows that, do you?</p> <p>This troubles me more than GM's rising water. We all can wake up, but the vast majority of us decided to stay in sleep. What's worse, this majority somehow accepted dark future, end times, asteroids etc. more easily than something better. They hear the doomsayers in churches, in media or read from them on the web.</p> <p>Maybe you should stop asking GM irrelevant questions about paricular country and use his skills (visions) for something more productive than stocking up food or fleeing to mountains. The lessons your souls came here for will come and pass anyway.</p> <p>At least, that's what I see :-)</p>

	<p>Quoting: Hwt-Hr nli 72647</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Welcome with you posting. Yes, I know I have not the definitive truth! I would ashamed to say that.</p> <p>I only share my visions conversations and interpretations with you. Sharing thoughts is what I do. I am on a road to 2012. That will be a turning point in our journey of our Soul. It will be a turn to the better.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
--	--




Thread Page 248


<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 10:36 AM</p> 	<p>Gaia man</p> <p>I am the poster from Manila who asked you once about your vision about the Philippines. I must express my gratitude to you that you were gracious enough to share your vision about the Philippines. You mentioned terror attacks. Yes Gaia man, I must tell you I believed you and from thereon I prayed daily that what you saw would not happen. I know you will be delighted to know that because of your warning vision, and perhaps the prayers of readers from my country, 9 terrorists with the explosives as evidence against them were apprehended by police and thus foiled what could have been a devastating attack. I would like you to know that Manila suffered it's worst terror attack December 30, 2000 preceeding 9/11 by at least 8 months. Many casualties and infrastructure destroyed.</p> <p>Thanks again Gaia man, you have served the people of the Philippines with your warning vision.</p> <p>Gaia man, since it's been quite some time since you gave that vision, is there anything new that we must take notice of and yes to pray against in our part of the world,, which is the Philippines?</p> <p>Thanks</p> <p>SEARCHER</p> <p>Quoting: SEARCHER 259276</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I know about the danger I spoke about your country. But keep your meditation and prayings. It is not over with one or 2 arrests. Its a longer way. Earthquake and floodings on the way. More attacks of terrorism in Manilla, and the islands. Tourists to you country will be at risk for kidnapping!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
---	--

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 11:38 AM</p> 	<p>Peace and light to you Gaiaman.</p> <p>Peace and light to all who read this thread.</p> <p>New Mexico.....</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 264244</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your writing. New Mexico is on my mind a longer time! I still try to find the interpretation of that vision! But I had a Vision of the Capital of Mexico, New Mexico! Maybe in the future, it will be more clear to me, so I can write about it more specific.</p> <p>But the last 2 weeks the city of Mexico City comes to my mind! I do not have an explanation for it. Mexico City will come in the news on a way. What way? I can't say specific, but on Mexico City some kind of signal is coming to me from there! I hope it is not an earthquake.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 11:48 AM</p> 	<p>this is not a terrorist message". is this another psychic thread  or is this a</p> <p>time traveler who wants to make the news  whatever i dont care if you are a psychic then tell me what is the fate of puertorico and america if you dont answer i</p> <p> will for you     sorry for the emotes but its funny</p> <p>Quoting: dragon imix god 264718</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You have a funny way of expression with humor. Keep the humor, it is welcome in the room. I liked reading you post, it was in no way offensive! Maybe next time leave out the bananas. Keep hanging in for Puerto Rico! I have something to say about Puert Rico, but I am searching for the right way. Please be gentle with the hammer on your computer!</p> <p>Take care Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 12:05 PM</p> 	<p>Gaia Man,</p> <p>you constantly blink the questions regarding the Antichrist and the coming microchip, which the Bible speaks of as the mark of the beast. Your're permanently evading this issue.</p> <p>Please answer if you will consider these questions a reply at a later date, because you may realize we find the questions most important. We don't know how to react when the chip becomes a statutory duty and we would like to know how you would handle this situation.</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 206749</p>


	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Time will tell. I do not have a no or a yes. Maybe the time comes, I will write more about that Vision. I only know, now I have no urge to write about this more. So, I leave it at this moment, and prefer to talk about other things. I hope you can understand this.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/12/2007 12:49 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I am still here and keep an eye on the thread. Sometimes it is wiser to be silent for a time </p> <p>Hi Gaia Man:</p> <p>Best wishes to you. I'm glad you are still checking in on this thread, because it looks like a very important vision you had is about to come to pass.</p> <p>You envisioned the US crossing the border from Syria and then Iran attacking US forces in the back from the other side of Iraq. And you made this prediction way back in 2005 when everybody was counting on mideast peace, due to Sharon's "Land for Peace" initiative.</p> <p>"Gaia Man User ID: 308 5/16/2005 ... The war will last. From there the American boy, will cross the border to Syria. They will be attacked in the back from Iran. The other Great War then wil start, and go over the planet. It will reach Europe and USA..."</p> <p>It now looks like this is about to happen. Syria has told its citizens to move out of Lebanon, while at the same time all kinds of Syrian "workers" and "tourists" are flooding into Lebanon. Syria has also removed checkpoints in the Golan heights, which have been there for the last 40 years. Many other reports are surfacing concerning Syrian preparations for war.</p> <p>My guess is that Syria re-invades Lebanon, citing the turmoil between Hezbollah and Lebanese forces as the ostensible reason, but for a host of unstated reasons. Among them - hampering the Lebanese army's attempt to reign in Hezbollah, putting an end to the UN tribunal trying Syria in essence for the assassination of Lebanon's former prime minister, and the desire to act as Iran's proxy in instigating a general war involving Israel, the US and Iran.</p> <p>In response, the US, which has been aiding Lebanese forces in regaining control of their country, recognizes that Lebanon is too weak to repel a full Syrian assault and invades Syria from Iraq. It would actually be a multi-purpose invasion, since the US could also take out Syrian insurgent training camps and their cross-border weapons transfer infrastructure.</p> <p>Iran then launches a surprise retaliatory attack on US forces in Iraq - citing their obligations under the recently signed Iran-Syria Mutual Defense Pact. The US and Iran then get what both have been itching for, for years. An overt war. The US then has justification to take out their nuke sites. Iran gets their apocalyptic war to bring back the 12th Mahdi. The US launches air attacks on nuke sites. Iran retaliates with WMD bio attacks in the US (Chicago). Global jihad is instigated by Iran, and breaks out throughout the Mideast, Europe, Asia and the Americas.</p>


	<p>This is my speculation concerning your visions, and hour-by-hour events in the mideast, as they are moving inexorably in that direction.</p> <p>Where to run? Where to hide, if and when this starts? If this US-Iran war does start as you envisioned - is there much chance it could have a different outcome?</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 264188</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Stop running, Start walking! Do not hide, but Shine!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2007 1:10 PM</p> 	<p>Gaiaman, What do you think the world needs more of...Healers or Artists?</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 265232</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>There is no choice, both may be have different names, but they are still One. We all have different names, and we have the same destination! We need each other!</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2007 1:25 PM</p> 	<p>Gaia man,</p> <p>When I was a boy I had a fascination with the Mayan Calender, I just remembered this today.</p> <p>I also loved to explore I am a man now and explore abandoned mine workings I go deep underground in the silence, in the earth. it is cold, dark and quite there like no other place. What I am looking for I don't know. I am waiting to find something one day. I am a moral person and my family and I are blessed and protected. I live in the highlands of New Jersey. What am I looking for? My website is [link to www.abandonedmines.net]</p> <p>Quoting: Serenidad 265289</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>You are looking for the Highlands! Searching deep underground in dark mines you can find silence but loose sight. Find the mountaintop of the surroundings highlands, on that Top you can find both!</p> <p>Your path is up the montain, not hide in it. So I would say, start climbing!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2007 2:22 PM</p> 	<p>It's time to tell us more about the great war..... Quoting: Anonymous Coward 264592</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I told you plenty of that. I decide to take an other level in my sharings. I showed you, what is coming on the road, now it is time, to show you the other way. So I might to make a different way of approach in my writings from now. Maybe less Visions and more views!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2007 3:03 PM</p> 	<p>Hi,Gaiaman. any new visions, feelings about new york? Quoting: New York 234584</p> <p>Dear Soul.</p> <p>Yes, the signal New York is coming in strong the last few weeks. It is like Mexico City, a signal but noy yet clear to me to be more specific.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/14/2007 3:28 PM</p> 	<p>What will happen to your country the coming years? I have the power to see, if you like to know. But a warning, for some the future is not so bright. But if you wanna know, I Gaia Man will give you the answer.</p> <p>I don't want to hear views, I can watch the news and hear that. This thread is about what will happen to your country in the coming years. Come on Gaia Man you started this thread, finish what you have started. The US is in a bad situation at home and around the world, we want to hear what you can see, you said YOU can see. What do you see for the US and Iran, simple question Gaia Man, simple answer.</p> <p>Good to see you have came back! Quoting: bigbamabutt 239399</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Now today, if I could change the topic name, I would replace the word Power into Gift. What did I started do you think?</p> <p>I wonder also sometimes! Really, that question comes a lot to me! I can think about that for days!</p> <p>A simple question, does not mean a simple answer! I wrote many times about the US-Iran relations! Yes,I am aware about many situations on this world! Also about the situation and circumstances in the US, and abroad! I can walk the streets of New York and Tehran. That is my gift!</p>

	Take Care
	Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/15/2007 7:14 PM 	Hello Gaia Man..I hope that all is well with you and your family... what to you think of the Fire The Grid information and event that will happen this Tuesday World wide....? I am sure that all of your readers would love to know your opinion....thank you, and good wishes to you :-) [link to www.firethegrid.com] and video links: [link to www.youtube.com] Quoting: Anonymous Coward 254225 Dear Soul, I will join,and send my positive energy out to the world at that time. I hope you will do the same. Together we can make a difference! My signal will be send. It's the little things that can change our lives, and make it Rise! Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]

Thread Page 249

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/17/2007 7:11 AM 	Dear Souls, We are in this Together! My Signal and contribution for this moment. The Take Care [link to www.youtube.com] Look around you all you see everything that's there yeah It was made for you and me for you and I to share But do you care?? Every shade of blue and green every breath of air yeah all of this has always been and may always be there Do you care?? We're in this together, forever So lend a hand where a hand is needed however small it seems it doesn't matter whatever it's the little things that can change our lives And make it right
--	--

	<p>Every step we take, brings us closer to heaven or futher away it's a choice, we make every day</p> <p>Look around you all you see everything that's there Do you care??</p> <p>Oh yeah, we're in this together, forever So lend a hand where a hand is needed however small it seems it doesn't matter whatever it's the little things that can change our lives And make it right, oh yeah</p> <p>So lend a hand in need, however small it seems it doesn't matter whatever it's the little things that can change our lives And make it right</p> <p>Take Care of what is given to us....</p> <p>GM [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/19/2007 10:04 AM</p> 	<p>As far as it concerns me, I'll now leave this thread as Gaia Man acquainted in a roundabout way that he will reveal no more visions anymore but views instead of visions. I personally find views boring and prosy. Views are nuttin more than personal oppinions. Principal questions like those about the Antichrist, the chip, the religious persecution of Christians, have not been answered and probably never will be. Poems and videos I can forgo, I want visions about our global future, but Gaia Man produces vacuuous and trivial comments and poems of paltry artistic quality.</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 264479</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>I am sorry we have a different view on this. But I respect your view on this thread, and will let you out. For you have free will. Freedom of view is part of it.</p> <p>You are Free to come back! Maybe you changed your Views!</p> <p>I am staying, You never know if they can use me here. Yes, I produce various.</p> <p>You can grow to another spiritual level, I hope you will, and come in again. And I like my artistic videos!</p> <p>I think they are of great quality. But that is a question of view again!</p> <p>I hope that you coming back to stay. Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/19/2007
10:17 AM



Dear Gaia Man!

Please answer, what waits St.-Petersburg the nearest years? What will be dangerous? What your opinion will be?

With huge respect from Russia!

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 268652**

Dear Soul,

Sometimes you should ask about your total country,
instead of your local places.

Russia will make a clear point in Politics.

The same message to everybody who came in this thread!

Get Aware,Prepare and Share.

It will get tough everywhere.

But we will overcome it!

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/19/2007
10:27 AM



I want to fly

I want to swim

But this whole world is really grim

I see the light

I hear the sound

The end is coming

To all around.

The End.....Thank you.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 268817**

Dear Soul,

You see the end in the Light,

In the Light, I see the Next Step in our Journey!

This is the Journey of your Soul!

it will not be an End, but a Change.

We will change our views when we meet in the Light!

Take Care

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705
7/19/2007
10:51 AM



Hi Gaia Man, I haven't read this thread in a long time. Its so interesting. I'm in Arizona and may be moving to New Mexico next fall for graduate school. A psychic told me not to go. Can you tell us more about New Mexico please? I believe the capitol of New Mexico is Santa Fe. What do you think?

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 205536**



Dear Soul,



I also do believe the capitol of New Mexico is Santa Fe!

Are you in Arizona? Did you see the cloud of Sand?




Moving from Arizona, would that mean from your family?


Than I also say to you, don't go!


	<p>Stay close to the ones you love. New Mexico has very clear skies with lots to see. Strange colored clouds, in strange shapes I see. Living there you should look at the stars! Anyway, people everywhere on the Planet should go and pay more attention on the Stars</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/19/2007 11:03 AM</p> 	<p>HEY GAIA MAN.....I was wandering what you might know about shamanic plants like ayahuasca,peyote, and magic mushrooms and how they might facilitate greater understanding and awareness of ourselves and others during these trying times?I recently went through a great physical ordeal as well with much pain mentally and physically..Ive seemed to have done some serious psychological scarring to my subconscious due to my circumstances and am looking to liberate my psyche as well...great to hear from ya]</p> <p>Quoting: bocor 267019</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The best magic mushrooms I had was on a Pizza. I came along people on my work and holidays who consumed it other ways. I prefer the Pizza. You do not need them to grow to a higher way of spiritual thinking. You have the power to do that, with your own body and mind. Our Soul!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/19/2007 11:09 AM</p> 	<p>Hi,GaiaMan. any new visions, feelings about new york?</p> <p>Dear Soul.</p> <p>Yes, the signal New York is coming in strong the last few weeks. It is like Mexico City, a signal but noy yet clear to me to be more specific.</p> <p>Take Care</p> <p>Do you think what happened today in New York is what you were sensing?</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 268874</p> <p>Dear soul,</p> <p>A few days ago I told you, a strong signal from New York came in, but I could not explain yet. It blew of some steam, but I still have that signal. I think more incidents will come. And London is coming in now. Times will get difficult the coming times. Things will heat up, worldwide.</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man User ID: 3705 7/19/2007 11:33 AM 	<div> Please Gaiaman, tell us whatever you can about Puerto Rico...We have family there. Thank you. </div> <div>  </div> <div> Magdalena Quoting: magdalena 243589 </div> <div> Dear Soul, Hurricane to come. Water will reach towns and villages. Strong Storm. Take Care [link to www.youtube.com] </div>
--	---


Thread Page 251



Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/23/2007 11:55 AM 	<div> while i'm waiting for my turn with destiny i will do my best in this dimension... Quoting: Anonymous Coward 261705 </div> <div> Dear Soul, Please to meet you in the class room, where Students and Teachers are One! Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com] </div>
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/23/2007 11:58 AM 	<div> while i'm waiting for my turn with destiny i will do my best in this dimension... Quoting: Anonymous Coward 261705 </div> <div> Dear Soul, Please to meet you in the class room, where Students and Teachers are One! Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com] </div>
Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/23/2007 12:11 PM 	<div> Yoo Hoo Gaia Man Where are you.... We miss you..... hope all is well with you and yours..... a friend. Quoting: Anonymous Coward 216389 </div> <div> Dear Soul, Like I told you, I am still here at the background. Sometimes there are periods of Silence, because I have nothing to add to my writings at this moment. The last couple of months attention and time of me, goes to those I love. My personal and family life had some changes, that need a lot of attention. More people will experience changes in their personal circumstances. A lot will change the coming times. </div>

	<p>There will a knock on everybodies door. Keep your balance in the chaos.</p> <p>Thank you for your wishes, I am well.</p> <p>Take Care... [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/23/2007 12:57 PM</p> 	<p>Hello Gaia man,</p> <p>Do you have any views on the financial market issues currently happening. Hope you had a nice holiday.</p> <p>This thread is slowing down. almost to a stop. There is so much happening, some even related to your visions. It would be a waste that the thread will stop at some point.</p> <p>All the best,</p> <p>J-Man</p> <p>Quoting: J-Man 86860</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Like I told a long time ago in this thread, there will be a Market crash worldwide. It will hit hard and lead to chaos and changings. I already shared that with you. Could it be the coming months? Could be, I do not have the date. But it is getting worse, and I do not think this moment is far away.</p> <p>China and Russia will make a move. The US will see the dollar fall. But it will have a worldwide impact.</p> <p>Yes, the thread is slowing down. Yes, there is a lot happening relating with my Visions. Sometimes I think, don't they notice?</p> <p>For me, I don't want to point to those things and say, :" See, I told you already 2 years or 1 year ago".</p> <p>Others are here to notice. For me it is no problem. I do not see this thread as a contest. Yep, I know, I have many views.</p> <p>Sometimes you have to slow down, sit and think. It should be part of your daily life. But there are many who can't find the time. Find the time, to put things clear for yourself.</p> <p>Only after that you can find and keep balance.</p> <p>At some point the thread will stop. Yes.</p> <p>Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/24/2007 5:09 PM</p> 	<p>Dear Gaia man, I have been reading and taking classes on the different forms of healing. I think it seems that we won't need to do the rituals of putting this hand here and there and using crystals and the like. Do you see a time where healing is just touching one spot, making your intention and then it just happens?</p> <p>I really would appreciate any insight. Thanks. I don't want to be doing anything wrong or shortchanging people when I work on them.</p> <p>We appreciate you by the way. :)</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 287218</p> <p>Dear Soul, If I see a time where healing is just touching one spot? Yes, the time is today! With one word you can touch a heart. With one kiss, or a single hello, a take care.. You can touch a spot and heal.</p> <p>In the 5th Dimension you will have even more abilities to heal. I appreciated your question too!</p> <p>Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/24/2007 5:23 PM</p> 	<p>I am so relieved to see your posts tonight!! I check this thread EVERY day, to see if you've been here. I also feel peace when I read your words.</p> <p>I just want you to know that you are loved and respected, more than you'll ever know. I'm so glad that you find time to share with us, even when your own personal life needs attention.</p> <p>THANK YOU</p> <p>Quoting: Anonymous Coward 287475</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you for your words. I am sorry for the times you check in, and I didn't write. But sometimes I have periods of Silence. No words, time or energy to write. But, I am still here. I hope for a longer time. But there will be moments of Silence and moments of more writings.</p> <p>Take Care... [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Thread Page 252

<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/27/2007 9:36 AM</p> 	<p>Welcome back Gaiaman,</p> <p>Yes indeed, we are watching the world change in amazingly fast fashion as this subprime fiasco works its way through the world's financial system. It is very obvious, especially to those who watch the finance world, how utterly dependent our economy is - on the Central Banks' financial shenanigans and con jobs - which pass for "responsible stewardship". And all of this in order to maintain this silly consumerist economy that powers the global economic system. The slow collapse looks to be under way. The other GLP threads are documenting it step by step.</p> <p>And China has started threatening to ditch the dollar - in response to amazingly obtuse threats from the US about tariffs. And with 1.3 TRILLION in reserves - they can do so singlehandedly. I don't see how Russia could have much of a dollar market impact though. But perhaps they will undercut the US in some other</p>
--	---

	<p>fashion.</p> <p>Still thought that Syria would be invaded by the US by now, triggering an Iranian attack on US forces in Iraq - setting off the global Jihad. Is this still foreseen?</p> <p>Best Regards,</p> <p>Shanghai Expat</p> <p>Quoting: Shanghai Expat 287227</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Do not underestimate relations between these countries. They have the same goals and joined in tactics. Russia will seek more confrontation with the West. Tensions with Nato will grow.</p> <p>Together Russia and China will play their role in the Middle-East. Its a Silent but huge role. What happens in the Middle-East is part of their bigger future policy view. Yes, it is still foreseen on your last question by me. Escalation will come in the Middle-East!</p> <p>Shanghai-St.Petersburg!! Shanghai where you are, its role as a City in this is big!</p> <p>Take Care [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/27/2007 9:53 AM</p> 	<p>Dear Gaia Man, Olympics 2008, is being treated by China as a coming out party. In fact, you shared a vision about 2008 Olympics. But it feels as if a lot of significant events will take place between now and August 2008 and perhaps the games will be very different than what China visualizes. Travel to China might also be difficult by then and we will have a very active Hurricane and Typhoon season at that time. Also perhaps another war in the Middle East. Please share your current insight on this event.</p> <p>Quoting: seeker99 287837</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>The Games will be different than China visualizes, as they do today, yes. The big march in the stadium at the opening, will see some flags missing, due to world conditions! But the games will go on! Watch the piano player! The kids and the fireworks. Look at the power and intentions behind the smile.</p> <p>The Piano Player in the spotlight will play a false tune.</p> <p>Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/27/2007 10:01 AM</p> 	<p>Dear Souls,</p> <p>Shanghai Signal keeps coming back today many times to me. I try to explain and interpretate this. I did not find the right words for this yet. But, I have the urge to mention Shanghai here. Again, don't know why yet?</p> <p>Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

8/28/2007

12:41 PM



Dear Gaia Man, thankyou for being so consistent and staying with GLP for years. Many of your predictions have come true, which is an amazing thing. I'm sorry that some people have been ignorant and disrespectful towards some of your postings on GLP - timelines and symbolic visions are not an exact science (as many intuitives know).

Do you think your Shanghai feelings could be related to an economic meltdown beginning in China soon?

Also - what do you think could be the significance of todays lunar eclipse over the Pacific Ocean?

Thankyou again for all of your postings at GLP and please keep up the good work.

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 281594**

Dear Soul,

Sometimes I hesitate to write some things because, I do not always know how to describe a "incoming signal" When the Tsunami in Asia happened, a week before I got a very strange signal coming in. It felt not good, but I could not give a meaning to it. A week later the Tsunami happened.

Since that, I never had that same signal again! Until 6 days ago! The same signal came in. Again I can not tell you what it means, but it is the same signal or feeling. I am very worried about this now for a few days. It could be a big event is very near.

I did not know that there is a lunar eclipse over the Pacific Ocean today. I hope, the signal I received has nothing to do with this location, and lead to a big earthquake or Tsunami. I just don't know to be precise. But it makes me think.

Take Care..

[\[link to www.youtube.com\]](http://www.youtube.com)

Gaia Man

User ID: 3705

8/28/2007 7:16

PM



Hello Gaia Man
Hello All

Can you tell us about the Lands Of Light/Guide Countries? In what they consist (relatively to its function and meaning), what can we expect to see from those and what those living there may expect to experience? In sum, what really are those places? Just safe places or is more about that?


Yes, that is a very good question.
Gaia Man, can you please tell us something about Lands O f Light/Guide Countries? I live in a country you described as such.

Thank you. Best wishes for you!

Quoting: **Anonymous Coward 289231**

Dear Soul,

Those will be the locations (countries) on the Planet from which the Portals will be seen at first! In the beginning there will be 12 locations, where Portals will open.

	<p>They will be a guide, to the rest of the Planet. After that more Portals on more Locations will open. But first at the 12 "spotlight" locations. But the road is still long to that moment.</p> <p>Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>
<p>Gaia Man User ID: 3705 8/28/2007 7:18 PM</p> 	<p>A gift for you, Gaia Man</p> <p>space meditation [link to www.lime.com]</p> <p>...and thank you for your beautiful videos @ [link to www.youtube.com]</p> <p>:D</p> <p>Quoting: Sailing 216563</p> <p>Dear Soul,</p> <p>Thank you very much! I enjoyed it!</p> <p>Take Care.. [link to www.youtube.com]</p>